

# GeoEnviro Consultancy Pty Ltd

Unit 5, 39-41 Fourth Avenue, Blacktown, NSW 2148, Australia PO Box 1543, Macquarie Centre. North Ryde, NSW 2113

ABN: 62 084 294 762 Tel: (02) 9679 8733 Fax: (02) 9679 8744

Email: geoenviro@exemail.com.au

# Report

Geotechnical and Salinity Investigation Proposed New Amity College Campus Lot 1 DP 525996 No 85 Byron Road and Lot 2 DP 525996 No 63 Ingleburn Road Leppington NSW

Prepared for
Amity College
C/- Gran Associates Pty Ltd
Level 1, 597 Darling Street
ROZELLE NSW 2039

Ref: JC18322A-r2(rev2) May 2019



# GeoEnviro Consultancy Pty Ltd

Unit 5, 39-41 Fourth Avenue, Blacktown, NSW 2148, Australia PO Box 1543, Macquarie Centre. North Ryde, NSW 2113

ABN: 62 084 294 762 Tel: (02) 9679 8733 Fax: (02) 9679 8744

Email: geoenviro@exemail.com.au

8th May 2019

Our Ref: JC18322A-r2(rev2)

Amity College C/- Gran Associates Pty Ltd Level 1, 597 Darling Street ROZELLE NSW 2039

Attention: Mr Peter Reed

Dear Sir

Re Geotechnical and Salinity Investigation Proposed New Amity College Campus Lot 1 DP 525996 No 85 Byron Road and Lot 2 DP 525996 No 63 Ingleburn Road, Leppington

We are pleased to submit our Geotechnical and Salinity Investigation report for the proposed new Amity College Campus to be located at the above address.

This report should be read in conjunction with our Phase 1 and 2 Contamination Assessment report (ref JC18322A-r1(rev2) dated May 2019) and attached Explanatory Notes.

Should you have any queries, please contact the undersigned.

Yours faithfully **GeoEnviro Consultancy Pty Ltd** 

Solern Liew MIEA CPEng NER Director

D:\18JOB\322\JC18322A-r2(rev2).DOC

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| <u>Se</u>  | ction          |                                       | <u>Page</u> |
|------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1.         | INT            | RODUCTION                             | 1           |
| 2.         | SCC            | OPE OF WORK                           | 2           |
|            | 2.1            | Geotechnical Investigation            | 2           |
|            | 2.2            | Salinity Assessment                   | 2           |
| <i>3</i> . | SIT            | E INFORMATION                         | 2           |
|            | 3.1            | Site Location                         | 2           |
|            | 3.2            | Site Topography and Ground Cover      | 3           |
|            | 3.3            | Ground Cover and Salinity Indicators  |             |
|            | 3.4            | Soil Landscape and Geological Setting |             |
|            | 3.5            | Hydrology and Hydrogeology            |             |
|            | 3.6            | Soil Salinity Map                     | 4           |
|            | 3.7            | Acid Sulphate Soil Map                | 5           |
|            | 3.8            | Site Inspection and Description       | 5           |
| 4.         | INV            | VESTIGATION METHODOLOGY               | 6           |
|            | 4.1            | Field Investigation                   | 6           |
|            | 4.2            | Laboratory Analysis                   |             |
| 5.         | SUE            | SSURFACE CONDITIONS                   |             |
| 6.         |                | SULTS OF THE INVESTIGATION            |             |
|            | 6.1            | Salinity                              |             |
|            | 6.1.1          | Guidelines                            | 10          |
|            | 6.1.2          |                                       |             |
|            | 6.2            | Geotechnical                          |             |
| <i>7</i> . | ASS            | SESSMENT AND RECOMMENDATIONS          | 17          |
|            |                | Geotechnical Issues                   |             |
|            | 7.1.1<br>7.1.2 | ~                                     |             |
|            | 7.1.2          |                                       |             |
|            | 7.1.4          |                                       |             |
|            | 7.1.5          | · ·                                   |             |
|            | 7.1.6          | •                                     |             |
|            | 7.2            | Salinity Issues                       | 24          |
| Ω          | 7 71/          | IITATIONS                             | 26          |

# **RFERENCES**

# LIST OF DRAWINGS

| Drawing No 1  | Site Locality and Survey Plan                      |
|---------------|--|
| Drawing No 2: | Site Zoning and Features Plan                      |
| Drawing No 3: | Proposed Development Plan                          |
| Drawing No 4: | Soil Landscape Group Map                           |
| Drawing No 5: | Geological Unit Map                                |
| Drawing No 6: | Soil Salinity Map                                  |
| Drawing No 7: | Acid Sulphate Soil Risk Map                        |
| Drawing No 8: | Borehole Location Plan                             |
| Drawing No 9: | Topographic Map and Borehole Transect Section Plan |
| Drawing No 10 | Soil/Rock Profile Transect – Section A-A           |
| Drawing No 11 | Soil/Rock Profile Transect – Section B-B           |
| Drawing No 12 | Soil/Rock Profile Transect – Section C-C           |
|               |  |

ii

# LIST OF APPENDICES

|            | ENDICED  |
|------------|--|
| Appendix A | Borehole Reports   |
| Appendix B | Laboratory Test Certificates – Geotechnical                            |
| Appendix C | Laboratory Test Certificates – Salinity                                |
| Appendix D | Important Information about your Environmental Site Assessment Report. |
|            | Explanatory Notes.   |

#### 1. INTRODUCTION

This report presents the results of a geotechnical and salinity assessment for the site identified as Lot 1 DP 525996 No 85 Byron Road and Lot 2 DP 525996 No 63 Ingleburn Road, Leppington, as shown on Drawing No 1.

The investigation was commissioned by Mr Peter Reed of Gran Associates acting on behalf of Amity College. The scope of this assessment was initially carried out in general accordance with our fee proposal referenced PC18424B dated 9<sup>th</sup> April 2018 and a more detailed scope was carried out based on our proposal referenced JC18322A-L2 dated 19<sup>th</sup> December 2018. This assessment was undertaken in conjunction with our Phase 1 and 2 Contamination Assessment report compiled in our report referenced JC18322A-r1(rev2) dated April 2019 (Reference 1) and this report should be read in conjunction with it.

We understand that the site occupies an area of about 3.3 hectares and the major southern and middle portions of the site is Zoned SP2 (Education Establishment) with the front portion of the site Zoned R3 (Residential). The proposed New Amity College Campus will occupy the portion of site Zoned SP2 and based on the masterplan drawings provided, the proposed school buildings will be 4 to 5 storeys high and will include a basement level requiring excavation up to 6m deep. Refer for Drawing No 2 for zoning plan and Drawing No 3 for proposed development plan.

The purpose of this investigation was to assess the subsurface ground conditions including fill and groundwater conditions and based on the information provided, to provide the following information;

- Subsurface conditions and provide recommendations on geotechnical issues considered relevant to the proposed development as follows;
  - -Site preparations, fill construction and earthworks specification to AS3798 Guidelines on Earthworks for Commercial and Residential Sites.
  - -Shoring and retaining wall design parameters including lateral earth pressure coefficients, Ka, Ko and Kp
  - -Slope batter design; temporary and permanent
  - -Foundation design parameters including suitable footings, allowable bearing capacities and estimated settlement
  - -Assessment on soil reactivity to AS2870
  - -Recommendations on pavement subgrade preparation and pavement design
- Assessment on soil salinity and aggressiveness for durability design.

#### 2. SCOPE OF WORK

## 2.1 Geotechnical Investigation

The scope of work for geotechnical investigation included;

- Drilling of boreholes using a truck mounted B80 drill rig and pendulum drill rig equipped with spiral augers.
- Standard Penetration testing (SPT) and hand penetrometer testing to assess the strength of the subsurface profiles.
- Visual soil classification and assessment of insitu material and bedrock level,
- Laboratory analysis to assess soil properties.

#### 2.2 Salinity Assessment

The salinity assessment was performed in general conformance with our understanding of the guidelines prepared by the Department of Land and Water Conservation (Reference 4) and the Salinity Code of Practice prepared by Western Sydney Regional Organisation Council (Reference 5). The scope of work conducted consisted of:

- Drilling of boreholes using a truck mounted B80 drill rig and a pendulum drill rig equipped with spiral augers.
- Soil sampling of the topsoil and at every change in the soil texture at lower depths at selected Borehole locations.
- Laboratory analysis to aid assessment of physical and chemical properties

#### 3. SITE INFORMATION

#### 3.1 Site Location

The site is located at the south western corner of Ingleburn Road and Byron Road in Leppington and is approximately trapezoidal in shape measuring about 100m along Ingleburn Road and 290m along Bryon Road. The site widens to 125m at the rear. Refer to Drawing No 1 for site locality.

The site is within the jurisdiction of Camden Council, Parish of Cook and County of Cumberland.

Surrounding properties consist mainly of semi-rural residential allotments.

# 3.2 Site Topography and Ground Cover

The site is situated in a region typically characterised as gently undulating with relatively uniform ground surface generally falling to the north and north west towards Bonds Creek and Kemps Creek at angles typically ranging from 2 to 6 degrees.

Within the site, the northern portion of the site is approximately level with a slight dip to the north at angles of less than 2 degrees. Ground surface on the southern portion generally slopes towards a depression along western boundary at angles of between 3 and 4 degrees. Based on the survey drawing (Drawing No 1), the south eastern corner of the site is at Reduced Level (RL) 102.5m Australian Height Datum (AHD) and the north western corner of the site is at RL 93m AHD.

#### 3.3 Ground Cover and Salinity Indicators

The site ground cover consists predominantly of thick grass with tree canopies on the southern portion. The site appeared well drained with no visible signs of permanent waterlogged areas, groundwater or "springs" and this is confirmed by survey drawing and the uniformly hard and dry natural clay which exists across the entire site.

There were no obvious signs and indicators of salinity impacts such salt crystals on the surface, salt attacks and markings on existing building footings and vegetation distress.

#### 3.4 Soil Landscape and Geological Setting

The 1:100,000 Soil Landscape of Penrith Series 9030 (Reference 2) prepared by the Soil Conservation Services of NSW indicates the site to be underlain by Residual soil belonging to the Blacktown landscape group. Typically, soil consists of highly plastic and moderately reactive subsoils with low permeability. Refer to Drawing No 4 for site locality with reference to the soil landscape map.

The 1:100,000 Geological Map of Penrith Series 9030 (Reference 3) indicates the underlying bedrock to consist of Bringelly shale of the Wianamatta Group consisting of shale, carbonaceous claystone, claystone, laminite, fine to medium grained lithic sandstone, rare coal and tuff. Refer to Drawing No 5 for site locality with respect to the geological setting

# 3.5 Hydrology and Hydrogeology

Topography, surface cover and geology control the hydrogeology of the site. It is anticipated that the majority of rainfall runoff will flow to Scalibrini Creek which leads to Bonds Creek and then into Kemps Creek to the north west.

Groundwater is also expected to flow in a general direction towards the west to Scalibrini Creek. Due to the relatively impervious nature of the underlying subsurface soil and bedrock, rainfall runoff infiltrating through the subsurface soil and expected bedrock profiles is expected to be minimal.

Based on our local knowledge and previous investigation of the general surrounding area, we expect permanent groundwater table to be at a significant depth below the proposed basement excavation level (ie 6m depth). The results of this investigation confirmed the subsurface profile to be dry with no subsurface groundwater seepage, aquifers or "springs".

Our search of the NSW Department of Primary Industries groundwater database for the region indicates five groundwater bores within 1km from the site as summarised below;

| Bore ID  | Depth        | SWL          | Northing  | Easting  | Recorded   | Water     |
|----------|--------------|--------------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|
|          | ( <b>m</b> ) | ( <b>m</b> ) | (mAMG)    | (mAMG)   | Use        | Bearing   |
|          |              |              |           |          |            | Zones (m) |
| GW110356 | 6.00         | 2.50         | 6238969.0 | 297896.0 | Monitoring | 2.50-6.00 |
| GW110359 | 6.00         | 2.90         | 6238973.0 | 297920.0 | Monitoring | 2.90-6.00 |
| GW110358 | 7.00         | 4.90         | 6238993.0 | 297917.0 | Monitoring | 4.90-7.00 |
| GW112660 | -            | -            | 6239181.0 | 296770.0 | Monitoring | -         |

The above monitoring boreholes were located within an existing service station site along Camden Valley Way, approximately 600m to the west and the groundwater encountered is likely to be trapped groundwater around and within the underground tank farm and this is typical of service station sites.

# 3.6 Soil Salinity Map

Based on soil salinity risk map (Reference 5) prepared by the Western Sydney Regional Organisation of Councils Ltd, the site is situated in area with moderate salinity potential. Refer to Drawing No 6 for soil salinity map.

# 3.7 Acid Sulphate Soil Map

The acid sulphate soil risk map prepared by the Department of Land and Water Conservation (Reference 12) indicates the site to be situated in an area with "No Known Occurrence" of acid sulphate soil. Refer to Drawing No 7 for an extract of the map prepared by the Department of Land and Water Conservation

# 3.8 Site Inspection and Description

A site visit was carried out on the 23<sup>rd</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> April 2018 and 4<sup>th</sup> April 2019 by a soil scientist and a geotechnical engineer to observe existing site features. Reference should be made to Drawing No 2 for site features.

At the time of the site investigation, the site was mainly used for residential with the southern rear portion of the site consisting of medium dense trees. Refer to attached Drawing No 2 for site features. The following is a summary of site features noted;

| Site Feature | Description  |
|--------------|--|
| A            | Driveway constructed of crushed rock.  |
| В            | Single-storey brick, weatherboard and tile dwelling with a metal garage to the rear.   |
| С            | Single-storey fibro/metal dwelling with a number of small metal, timber and fibro sheds to the west. Sheds used for storage of miscelaneous items.  Some minor hydrocarbon staining visible on surface |
| D            | Driveway constructed of crushed rock, sandstone and traces of building debris (eg bricks and asphalt lumps)  |
| Е            | Metal, timber and fibro shed with building extensions.   |
| F            | Area of previous numerous small buildings and sheds. Previous market garden area (1950s)   |
| G            | Backfilled depression with rubbish fill consisting of concrete boulders, bricks, glass and asbestos fragments  |
| Н            | Recent Market Garden beds  |
| I            | Previous market garden/agricultural area   |

#### 4. INVESTIGATION METHODOLOGY

#### 4.1 Field Investigation

Field investigation was carried out on the 23<sup>rd</sup> and 24<sup>th</sup> April 2018 and 4<sup>th</sup> April 2019 was carried out in accordance with AS1726-2017 (Reference 11). The investigation involved drilling of forty five boreholes (BH 1 to BH 45) across the site as shown on Drawing No 8. The boreholes were drilled using a truck mounted B80 drill rig and a pendulum drill rig equipped for site investigation. The truck mounted drill rig boreholes (BH 1 to 40) were drilled using spiral augers attached to a V-bit to refusal followed by Tungsten Carbide (TC) bit drilling into shale to depths of about 0.9m to 4.0m below existing ground surface. The pendulum drill rig boreholes (BH 41 to 45) were drilled using a TC bit to refusal in shale at depths varying from 1.3m to 2.8m below existing grounds surface.

In order to assess the strength of the subsurface soil, Standard Penetration Testing (SPT) was carried out in the boreholes. Hand penetrometer testing was carried out on the recovered SPT split-tube clayey samples to augment the SPT results. The strength of the bedrock in the augered boreholes was subjectively assessed by examining the bedrock fragments from the drilling and engineering judgement.

Environmental soil samples were collected in duplicate from surface and at lower depths. Disturbed samples were taken from the site to our laboratory for analysis.

The test locations were located by offset measurements relative to site boundaries and site features. Refer to Drawing No 8 for borehole location plan and Borehole Logs in Appendix A for subsurface profiles encountered in each borehole. The reduced levels shown on the borehole logs were obtained from interpolation of contour lines obtained from the surface plan (Drawing No 1).

# 4.2 Laboratory Analysis

#### Geotechnical

"Undisturbed"  $U_{50}$  soil samples and disturbed samples were taken from the site to our NATA accredited laboratory for the Shrink-Swell Index and Atterberg Limits tests to assess the soil reactivity of the insitu soil to moisture variation and soil characteristics.

Three bulk subgrade soil samples were taken from the site to our NATA accredited laboratory for the following California Bearing Ratio (CBR) test to assess pavement subgrade characteristics and to provide preliminary pavement design.

The laboratory test reports are detailed in Laboratory Test Report in Appendix B of this report.

# Salinity and Soil Aggressiveness

To assess the likely impact of soil salinity to the proposed development, strategic soil sampling was carried out across the site targeting the following areas;

| Salinity risk areas                       | Borehole sampling    |
|---|----------------------|
| Previous market garden area               | BH 1, BH 5, BH 45    |
| Current Market Gardens                    | BH 44                |
| Built up Areas                            | BH 17                |
| Buried Fill area and Depression area      | BH 26, BH 28, BH 43  |
| Proposed onsite stormwater detention area | BH 42                |
| Treed area (Elevated area)                | BH 31, BH 35, BH 41, |

Samples were analysed for the following;

- pH
- Electrical Conductivity (Ec)
- Cation Exchange Capacity (CEC)
- Exchangeable Sodium Percentage (ESP)
- Chloride (Cl)
- Sulphate (S04)
- Resistivity
- Emerson Dispersion
- Particle Size Distribution

Emerson and Particle Size analysis was carried out in our NATA accredited laboratory. The salinity analysis was carried out by Envirolab Services. The laboratory test reports for the salinity assessment are attached in Appendix C of this report.

#### 5. SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS

Reference should be made to the Borehole Reports in Appendix A for a summary of subsurface profiles encountered in each borehole locations. Drawing No 9 to 11 provides typical soil and rock profile across the site.

The following is a summary of subsurface conditions noted;

# Topsoil and Topsoil/Fill

Topsoil and topsoil/fill were encountered in all boreholes except BH 17 and 18 and 28 generally consisting of Clayey Silt of low liquid limit. Thickness of the topsoil and topsoil/fill was found to range from 200mm to 400mm.

in BH 23 some asphalt lumps and crushed rock were encountered noting that BH 23 was excavated along the edge of the accessway (Site Feature D).

# Fill

Fill was encountered on the surface of BH 17, 18 and 28 comprising of Clayey Silt/Silty Clay and Gravelly Silt.

Some asbestos and tile fragments were encountered within the fill in BH 28 and this fill appeared to have been placed in the previous depression area (ie Site Feature G).

The fill was found to have thickness ranging from 300mm to 600mm.

#### Natural Soil

Underlying the topsoil and fill in all boreholes, natural soil consisting generally of high plasticity Silty Clay was encountered. In general, the plasticity of the clay reduces to medium plasticity at lower depths with the inclusion of ironstone and siltstone bands, Gravelly Silty Clay and Interbedded Clay and Siltstone in some boreholes.

The natural clayey soil was generally assessed to be dry to moist (ie moisture content less than or equal to the plastic limit). Based on the SPT and hand penetrometer results, the upper 1.2m of the natural clay profile was assessed to be very stiff to hard and the strength increases to hard at lower depths..

#### Bedrock

Bedrock consisting of Siltstone and Shale/Siltstone was encountered in all boreholes except BH 3, 10, 14, 18 and 24 at depths ranging from 0.9m to 3.0m below existing ground surface. The Siltstone and Shale/Siltstone was subjectively assessed to be low to medium strength and extremely weathered to distinctly weathered.

#### Groundwater

All boreholes were found to be dry during and shortly after completion of the site investigation.

#### 6. RESULTS OF THE INVESTIGATION

#### 6.1 Salinity

#### 6.1.1 Guidelines

Salinity refers to the presence of excess salt in the environment and is able to occur if salts which are naturally found in soil or groundwater mobilise, allowing capillary rise and evaporation to concentrate the salt at the upper subsurface soil profile. Such movements are caused by changes in the natural water cycle. In urban areas, the processes which cause salinity are intensified by the increased volumes of water added to the natural system from irrigation of gardens, lawn and parks and from leaking infrastructures (eg pipes, sewer, stormwater, etc) and pool.

Saline soil may have adverse impact on development such as;

- Damage to buildings caused by deterioration of bricks, mortar and concrete when salt drawn up into capillaries of bricks and mortar expands resulting in spalling.
- Deterioration of concrete kerbs and gutters as a result of chemical reaction between concrete and sulphates.
- High chloride content in the soil may result in corrosion of steel reinforcement and buried metal structures.
- Damage to underground pipes and infrastructures.
- Water logging of ground surface due to sealing effect of sodic and dispersive soil.
- Loss of vegetation cover and plants due to high salt content resulting in retardation of plants.

In recognition of the potential adverse impact of salinity to development, the Western Sydney Regional Organisation of Councils Ltd has drafted a Salinity Code of Practice (Reference 5) to address the issue of salinity. It is acknowledged in the Code that salinity problems can change substantially over time and it is difficult to predict exactly where salinity will occur and how it will respond to the changing environment conditions.

For assessment of soil salinity and aggressiveness, the Department of Land and Water Conservation has prepared a guideline entitled "Site Investigation for Urban Salinity" (Reference 5). The fundamental criterion for assessing soil salinity is based on Electrical Conductivity.

| Class             | EC <sub>e</sub> (ds/m) |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| Non-Saline        | <2                     |
| Slightly Saline   | 2-4                    |
| Moderately Saline | 4-8                    |
| Very Saline       | 8-16                   |
| Highly Saline     | >16                    |

Soil dispersion relates to stability of the soil in the presence of water. The following is a measure of soil dispersion;

| <b>Emerson Class No</b> | Dispersibility        |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1                       | Very High             |
| 2                       | High                  |
| 3                       | High to moderate      |
| 4                       | Moderate              |
| 5 and 6                 | Slight                |
| 7 and 8                 | Negligible/Aggregated |

Sodic soils are dispersible and are vulnerable to erosion and tunnelling. Sodicity is a measure of Exchangeable Sodium Percentage (ESP) and Cation Exchangeable Capacity (CEC). The following is a measure of soil sodicity;

| ESP (%)         | Rating       |
|-----------------|--------------|
| Less than 5     | Non-Sodic    |
| 5 to 15         | Sodic        |
| Greater than 15 | Highly Sodic |

The measure of Cation Exchangeable Capacity is as follows;

| CEC (cmol <sup>+</sup> /kg) | Rating    |
|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Less than 6                 | Very Low  |
| 6 to 12                     | Low       |
| 12 to 25                    | Moderate  |
| 25 to 40                    | High      |
| Greater than 40             | Very High |

In addition to the above, the presence of Sulphate and Chloride in the soil has the potential to cause high soil aggressivity to concrete and steel structures, in particular if the structures are in direct contact with the soil. The following is a measure of soil aggressivity to concrete based on the AS 2159-2009 "Piling – Design and Installation" (Reference 7).

| Sulphate ex | pressed as SO <sub>3</sub> | PH      | Chloride in | Soil        | Soil       |
|-------------|----------------------------|---------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| In Soil     | In Soil In Groundwater     |         | water (ppm) | conditions  | conditions |
| (ppm)       | (ppm)                      |         |             | <b>A*</b>   | В#         |
| < 5000      | <1000                      | >5.5    | <6000       | Mild        | Non-       |
|             |                            |         |             |             | aggressive |
| 5000-1000   | 1000-3000                  | 4.5-5.5 | 6000-12000  | Moderate    | Mild       |
|             |                            |         |             |             |            |
| 10000-20000 | 3000-10000                 | 4-4.5   | 12000-30000 | Severe      | Moderate   |
|             |                            |         |             |             |            |
| >20000      | >10000                     | <4      | >30000      | Very Severe | Severe     |
|             |                            |         |             |             |            |

Approximate 100ppm of SO4=80ppm of SO<sup>3</sup>

The following is a measure of soil aggressivity to steel piles based on the AS 2159-2009 "Piling – Design and Installation" (Reference 7).

| pН  | Chlorides (Cl) |              | Resistivity | Soil conditions | Soil conditions |
|-----|----------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|     | In Soil        | In water ppm | Ohm.cm      | <b>A*</b>       | <b>B</b> #      |
|     | Ppm            |              |             |                 |                 |
| >5  | <5000          | <1000        | >5000       | Non-aggressive  | Non-aggressive  |
| 4-5 | 5000-20000     | 1000-10000   | 2000-5000   | Mild            | Non-aggressive  |
| 3-4 | 20000-50000    | 10000-20000  | 1000-2000   | Moderate        | Mild            |
| <3  | >50000         | >20000       | <1000       | Severe          | Moderate        |

<sup>\*</sup> Soil condition A = High permeability soils (eg sands and gravels) which is below groundwater

<sup>\*</sup> Soil condition A = High permeability soils (eg sands and gravels) which is below groundwater

<sup>#</sup> Soil conditions B = Low permeability soils (eg silts and clays) and all soils above groundwater

<sup>#</sup> Soil conditions B = Low permeability soils (eg silts and clays) and all soils above groundwater

In addition to the above, the AS 3600-2018 "Concrete" (Referenced 8) outlines an exposure classification for concrete in sulfate soils as follows;

| Exposure                              | Conditions           | Exposure | Classification  |                 |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Sulphate expressed as SO <sub>3</sub> |                      | PH       | Soil conditions | Soil conditions |
| In Soil (ppm)                         | In Groundwater (ppm) | J        | <b>A</b> *      | <b>B</b> #      |
| < 5000                                | <1000                | >5.5     | A2              | A1              |
| 5000-1000                             | 1000-3000            | 4.5-5.5  | B1              | A2              |
| 10000-20000                           | 3000-10000           | 4-4.5    | B2              | B1              |
| >20000                                | >10000               | <4       | C2              | B2              |

Approximate 100ppm of SO4=80ppm of SO<sup>3</sup>

#### 6.1.2 **Laboratory Test Results**

The following is a summary of the laboratory test results;

| Sample | Depth (m) | pН  | EC   | Factor | Ece  | Cl  | SO4 | Resistivity | CEC | ESP |
|--------|-----------|-----|------|--------|------|-----|-----|-------------|-----|-----|
| BH1    | 0.00-0.10 | 6.1 | 0.05 | 10     | 0.45 |     |     |             |     |     |
|        | 0.60-0.70 | 5.5 | 0.13 | 7.5    | 0.98 | 99  | 93  | 9200        | 7.9 | 14  |
|        | 2.50-2.80 | 5.3 | 0.26 | 8      | 2.08 | 290 | 86  | 2300        |     |     |
| BH5    | 0.00-0.10 | 6.3 | 0.06 | 10     | 0.56 |     |     |             |     |     |
|        | 1.00-1.45 | 5.0 | 0.57 | 7      | 3.99 | 670 | 130 | 1700        |     |     |
|        | 2.50-2.90 | 5.0 | 0.69 | 8      | 5.52 | 710 | 180 | 2100        |     |     |
| BH17   | 0.00-0.10 | 6.8 | 0.18 | 10     | 1.80 |     |     |             |     |     |
|        | 0.50-0.60 | 7.3 | 0.10 | 7      | 0.70 | 20  | 10  | 7100        |     |     |
|        | 1.00-1.45 | 6.0 | 0.20 | 8      | 1.60 | 98  | 210 | 6600        |     |     |
| BH26   | 0.00-0.10 | 5.7 | 0.10 | 10     | 0.96 |     |     |             |     |     |
|        | 0.50-0.60 | 5.6 | 0.12 | 7      | 0.84 | 92  | 60  | 9700        |     |     |
|        | 1.00-1.45 | 5.0 | 0.48 | 8      | 3.84 | 480 | 230 | 4000        | 9.4 | 17  |
| BH28   | 0.00-0.10 | 6.9 | 0.15 | 10     | 1.50 |     |     |             |     |     |
|        | 0.50-0.60 | 5.7 | 0.06 | 7.5    | 0.47 | 23  | 55  | 6900        |     |     |
|        | 1.00-1.45 | 5.1 | 0.55 | 8      | 4.40 | 560 | 170 | 6000        |     |     |

Note:

EC – Electrical Conductivity (dS/m) EC<sub>e</sub>-Electrical Conductivity (dS/m)

CEC – Cation Exchange Capacity (meq/100g or cmol+/kg) ESP – Exchangeable Sodium Percentage (%)

Resistivity – ohm/cm CL – Chloride (mg/kg) SO4- Sulphate (mg/kg)

<sup>\*</sup> Soil condition A = High permeability soils (eg sands and gravels) which is below groundwater

<sup>#</sup> Soil conditions B = Low permeability soils (eg silts and clays) and all soils above groundwater

| Sample | Depth (m) | pН  | EC   | Factor | Ece  | Cl  | SO4 | Resistivity | CEC | ESP |
|--------|-----------|-----|------|--------|------|-----|-----|-------------|-----|-----|
| BH31   | 0.00-0.10 | 6.0 | 0.05 | 10     | 0.48 |     |     |             |     |     |
|        | 0.50-0.60 | 6.1 | 0.06 | 7.5    | 0.43 | 20  | 48  | 7700        | 8.2 | 3   |
|        | 1.00-1.45 | 5.1 | 0.57 | 8      | 4.56 | 600 | 240 | 4600        |     |     |
| BH35   | 0.50-0.60 | 5.2 | 0.38 | 7      | 2.66 | 290 | 230 |             |     |     |
| BH41   | 0.0-0.1   | 6.0 | 0.07 | 10     | 0.66 |     |     |             |     |     |
|        | 0.5-0.6   | 5.1 | 0.62 | 7      | 4.34 | 740 | 170 |             | 12  | 9   |
|        | 1.4-1.5   | 5.3 | 0.50 | 8      | 4.00 | 550 | 140 | 2000        |     |     |
| BH42   | 0.0-0.1   | 6.0 | 0.06 | 10     | 0.56 |     |     |             |     |     |
|        | 0.4-0.5   | 6.4 | 0.06 | 7      | 0.41 | 10  | 59  | 17000       |     |     |
|        | 1.0-1.1   | 5.7 | 0.13 | 8      | 1.04 | 47  | 70  |             |     |     |
| BH43   | 0.0-0.1   | 6.6 | 0.10 | 10     | 0.97 |     |     |             |     |     |
|        | 0.5-0.6   | 6.0 | 0.13 | 7      | 0.91 | 33  | 89  |             |     |     |
|        | 1.2-1.3   | 5.1 | 0.40 | 8      | 3.20 | 330 | 210 |             | 14  | 13  |
| BH44   | 0.0-0.1   | 6.9 | 0.11 | 10     | 1.10 |     |     |             |     |     |
|        | 0.4-0.5   | 6.7 | 0.10 | 7      | 0.67 | 20  | 10  | 10000       |     |     |
|        | 1.4-1.5   | 5.4 | 0.14 | 8      | 1.12 | 38  | 130 |             | 11  | 16  |
| BH45   | 0.0-0.1   | 6.3 | 0.05 | 10     | 0.50 |     |     |             |     |     |
|        | 0.6-0.7   | 5.4 | 0.20 | 7      | 1.40 | 95  | 210 |             |     |     |
|        | 1.6-1.7   | 4.8 | 0.32 | 8      | 2.56 | 290 | 90  | 3100        |     |     |

Note:

EC – Electrical Conductivity (dS/m)
EC<sub>e</sub>-Electrical Conductivity (dS/m)
CEC – Cation Exchange Capacity (meq/100g or cmol+/kg)
ESP – Exchangeable Sodium Percentage (%)

Resistivity – ohm/cm CL – Chloride (mg/kg) SO4- Sulphate (mg/kg)

# Emerson Class

| Test Pit          | Emerson Class | Dispersiveness |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------|
| BH 1 (0.6-0.7m)   | 2             | High           |
| BH 1 (2.5-2.8m)   | 1             | Very High      |
| BH 5 (1.0-1.45m)  | 1             | Very High      |
| BH 5 (2.5-2.7m)   | 1             | Very High      |
| BH 17 (0.5-0.6m)  | 1             | Very High      |
| BH 17 (1.0-1.45m) | 2             | High           |
| BH 26 (0.5-0.6m)  | 5             | Slight         |
| BH 26 (1.0-1.45m) | 2             | High           |
| BH 28 (0.5-0.6m)  | 2             | High           |
| BH 28 (1.0-1.45m) | 1             | Very High      |
| BH 31 (0.5-0.6m)  | 4             | Moderate       |
| BH 31 (1.0-1.45m) | 2             | High           |
| BH 35 (0.5-0.6m)  | 2             | High           |

# Particle Size

| Test Pit          | Clay/Silt (%) | Sand (%) | Gravel (%) |
|-------------------|---------------|----------|------------|
| BH 1 (2.5-2.8m)   | 89            | 9        | 0          |
| BH 26 (0.5-0.6m)  | 88            | 12       | 0          |
| BH 31 (1.0-1.45m) | 80            | 20       | 0          |

#### 6.2 Geotechnical

For details of the laboratory test results, refer to the laboratory test reports in Appendix B of this report. The following is a summary of the laboratory test results;

# Shrink/Swell Index

| Sample | Depth (m) | Shrinkage (%) | Swell (%) | Shrink/Swell |
|--------|-----------|---------------|-----------|--------------|
|        |           |               |           | Index (%/pF) |
| BH 8   | 0.4-0.7   | 2.4           | 10.7      | 4.3          |
| BH 25  | 0.4-0.7   | 0.6           | 3.1       | 1.2          |
| BH 30  | 0.5-0.8   | 1.6           | 5.8       | 2.5          |

Based on the laboratory results, the natural soil was assessed to have a moderate to high reactivity to moisture variation.

# **Atterberg Limits**

| Sample | Depth (m) | Liquid    | Plastic Limit | Plasticity | Linear        |
|--------|-----------|-----------|---------------|------------|---------------|
|        |           | Limit (%) | (%)           | Index (%)  | Shrinkage (%) |
| BH 5   | 0.4-0.6   | 61        | 27            | 34         | 18.0          |
| BH 15  | 0.4-0.7   | 59        | 28            | 31         | 16.5          |
| BH 33  | 0.4-0.7   | 58        | 28            | 30         | 15.0          |

The Atterberg limit test results confirm the insitu soil to have a high plasticity.

# California Bearing Ratio

The following is a summary of the CBR test results;

| Sample | Depth (m) | Optimum  Moisture  Content (%) | Field Moisture Content (%) | Swell (%) | CBR (%) |
|--------|-----------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|---------|
| BH 11  | 0.3-0.6   | 20.5                           | 15.0                       | 2.5       | 2.5     |
| BH 14  | 0.3-0.7   | 21.0                           | 15.0                       | 3.5       | 2.5     |
| BH 40  | 0.4-0.7   | 22.0                           | 17.0                       | 2.6       | 3.0     |

The laboratory test results indicate the subgrade samples to have low CBR values of between 2.5% and 3.0%.

#### 7. ASSESSMENT AND RECOMMENDATIONS

#### 7.1 Geotechnical Issues

# 7.1.1 Site Preparation and General Earthworks

We anticipate that some site excavation and earthworks will be required to regrade the site to design levels. Our borehole investigation revealed the site to be generally underlain by natural ground comprising of topsoil overlying clayey soil overlying shale/siltstone bedrock at shallow depths. Some buried fill about 600mm deep was encountered in BH 28 located in the previous depression area (Site Feature G) and based on test pits excavated as part of the contamination assessment (Reference 1), the buried fill was found to be in excess of 2.3m and contains rubbish including concrete brick, plastic, metal and glass.

Typical bulk earthworks should include the following;

- Clearing of site vegetation and stripping of topsoil/organic layers to expose the natural clay. The topsoil may be reused as much as possible on site in landscaping and any surplus topsoil would need to be disposed off-site.
- Excavation of insitu fill and rubbish fill (Site Feature G) to expose natural residual soil. The insitu fill should be assessed by a suitably qualified NATA accredited laboratory to ensure suitability of the material for reuse as structural fill on site. Suitable structural fill should consist of compactable clays, shale and sandstone free of deleterious material (eg organic material and vegetation), silt and large oversized material with particle size greater than 75mm.
- The area exposed by the excavation should be proof rolled using a minimum 8 tonne vibrating roller to identify any soft or heaving areas. Any soft or heaving areas observed during proof rolling should be excavated and recompacted to a minimum 98% Standard Maximum Dry Density at ±2% Optimum Moisture.
- All structural fill beneath buildings and pavements should be controlled and compacted in layers not exceeding 250mm thickness compacted to the above specified compaction level. Any imported fill should be of good quality material such as ripped shale or sandstone with a maximum particle size of 75mm.
- Earthworks should be closely monitored by a geotechnical consultant and should include field density testing of fill at an appropriate frequency and level of supervision as detailed in AS3798 -2007 (Referenced 9). Fill placed and compacted in accordance with AS3798 (Reference 9) may be classified as "Controlled" fill.

- The topsoil encountered on the surface in the boreholes are not considered suitable to support permanent structures such as pavements, slabs and buildings and therefore should be excavated and removed. The topsoil and topsoil/fill may be reused in future landscaping areas (eg earth mounds and footpaths).
- Any fill encounter during construction would be classified as "Uncontrolled" fill
  in accordance with the definition outlined in AS 3798 and is therefore not suitable
  to support permanent structures such as pavements, slabs and buildings with
  shallow footings.
- Fill containing foreign inclusion (eg rubbish and building waste from Site Feature G) or chemical contaminants are not considered suitable for reuse without treatment or remedial works.
- The underlying natural clayey soil and siltstone are generally considered suitable for reuse as structural fill provided the fill is well graded with maximum particle size of not greater than 75mm.

# 7.1.2 Bulk Excavation and Vibration Issues

We understand that the proposed school building will have a basement level and construction of basement will require excavation up to 3m deep in the majority of the site with deeper excavation up to 6m on the south eastern corner. Our borehole investigation revealed the site to be generally underlain by topsoil overlying very stiff to hard natural Silty Clay with shale/siltstone bedrock at depths ranging from 0.9m to 3.0m, therefore construction of basement will require rock excavation.

Rock excavation would need to consider use of dozer (eg D9 or D10) and hydraulic rock breakers. Cored borehole investigation to assess rock quality may be carried out to assess excavatibility of the bedrock.

Depending on the staging for the proposed development, rock excavation may require vibration monitoring to minimise risk of damage to surrounding structures and this should be undertaken by specialist vibration engineer/scientist.

# **7.1.3** Shoring and Retaining Structures

Site excavation will not require shoring if;

- The excavation is situated at least 1.5 times the depth of excavation away from building structures or services present at time of construction.
- The excavation is adequately battered to the recommended batter slopes outlined in Section 7.1.5

If shoring is required, a soldier pier wall system may be adopted and this system will involve drilling of bored or CFA piles at regular spaced intervals to form a line of soldier piles and shotcreting of the area between the soldier piles after each excavation stage. For soldier pile system, shotcrete infill should be reinforced and designed to span laterally between the soldiers. It should cover the full height of the exposed excavation face to minimise the risk of potential problems associated with degradation and weathering of the face.

For excavation situated within the zone of influence of buildings or structures, a rigid wall system such as a contiguous pile wall arrangement should be adopted in order to prevent potential undermining of existing footings causing damage. Construction of the contiguous pile wall would involve drilling a continuous line of bored or continuous flight auger (CFA) piles along the length of the excavation to form a concrete wall.

Soldier piles and contiguous piles should be taken down to the full height of the excavation and should be socketed a minimum of 0.5m below proposed excavation level (including footing excavations) and into shale/siltstone or to adequate depths of embedment into hard clay to provide toe restraint.

Shoring wall may be temporarily restrained by internal bracing or anchors. If rock anchors are adopted, the anchors should be inclined through the soil profile and into the bedrock. For preliminary design, an allowable bond stress between anchor grout zone and shale of 100kPa may be adopted. Anchors should be de-stressed once permanent lateral support is provided for the retaining wall.

Low shoring walls (ie less than 3m) may be designed as a cantilever system for the short term before building floor slabs are constructed to provide permanent restraints.

For retaining wall which will be propped by floor slabs or fixed at the top, thus limiting deflection, an "at-rest" lateral earth pressure coefficient ( $K_o$ ) should be adopted. For other retaining walls designed as "cantilevered" or gravity walls, an "active" lateral earth pressure coefficient ( $K_a$ ) may be adopted. For toe resistance, an active lateral pressure coefficient ( $K_p$ ) may be adopted. We recommend the following design parameters be adopted in preliminary design;

| Material        | Bulk                 | Ka   | Ko   | K <sub>p</sub> | Effective | Effective   |
|-----------------|----------------------|------|------|----------------|-----------|-------------|
|                 | Density              |      |      |                | Cohesion, | Friction    |
|                 | (kN/m <sup>3</sup> ) |      |      |                | C' (kPa)  | Angle (deg) |
| Compacted Fill  | 17.5                 | 0.35 | 0.65 | -              | 2         | 20          |
| Natural clay    | 19.0 to 20.0         | 0.30 | 0.5  | 2.0            | 5         | 20          |
| Shale/Siltstone | 22.0                 | 0.2  | 0.3  | 2.5            | 10        | 25          |

Permanent subsurface drains should be provided at the back of the retaining wall, or half hydrostatic ground water pressures should be taken into account in the design. Surcharge due to adjacent structures, construction loads and sloping backfill should be taken into account in the design

# 7.1.4 Footings

We understand that the proposed school buildings will be 4-5 storeys high with a basement level requiring excavation up to 6m deep.

Our borehole investigation revealed the site to be generally underlain by topsoil overlying very stiff to hard natural Silty Clay with shale/siltstone bedrock at depths ranging from 0.9m to 3.0m below existing ground surface.

Based on the results of the investigation, our recommendations on allowable bearing capacity and founding depths of footings are as follows;

| Minimum Founding                              | Foundation Material     | Allowable  | Allowable Shaft |  |
|---|-------------------------|------------|-----------------|--|
| Depths  |                         | Bearing    | Adhesions *1    |  |
|   |                         | Capacities |                 |  |
| 1.0m below surface                            | Natural Very Stiff Clay | 150kPa     | -               |  |
| 2.5m below surface and 0.5m into natural clay | Natural Very Stiff Clay | 250kPa     | 15kPa           |  |
| 3.0m below surface and                        | Weathered               | 600kPa     | 50kPa           |  |
| 0.5m into Shale/Siltstone                     | Shale/Siltstone         |            |                 |  |

Note:

All footings should be taken through topsoil and fill and founded on natural clay or siltstone. For deep pier footings, bored piles, grout injected piles or Continuous Flight Auger (CFA) piles may be considered suitable. Bored piles may be considered suitable if the piles are above the groundwater and should this pile system be adopted, some trial piles should be carried out to further assess the groundwater conditions. Adoption of bored pile system should allow for additional costs associated with concreting by "Tremie" methods and use of temporary liners,

Care should be taken to ensure the footings are cleaned of loose or remoulded debris prior to concreting. Footing construction should be supervised and monitored by a suitably qualified geotechnical engineer in order to confirm the above design parameters.

The proposed footings should be designed to accommodate reactive soil proportioned to a Class 'H1' (Highly Reactive) site in accordance to AS2870 "Residential Slabs and Footings".

<sup>\*1</sup> Shaft adhesion is only applicable for deep pier footings and should ignore the upper 1.0m of the pier to allow for ground disturbance and weathering

# 7.1.5 Batter Slopes

For all unretained cut and fill, the following batter slopes may be adopted for preliminary design;

| Material                     | Temporary     | Permanent |
|------------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| Fill and topsoil (Landscape) | 1V : 1.5H     | 1V : 3H   |
| Natural Clay                 | 1V: 1H        | 1V: 2H    |
| Weathered Shale/Siltstone    | 1V: 0.5 to 1H | 1V : 1H   |

Steeper batter slopes may be adopted for shale batters subject to inspection and further assessment by an experienced and qualified geotechnical engineer during excavation works

#### 7.1.6 Pavement Design

Pavement subgrade preparation for access roads and car parks should include the following;

- Stripping of the topsoil and any "uncontrolled" fill to expose natural clay.
- Boxing of pavement subgrade to proposed design level.
- Proof rolling of the base of the excavation with a heavy vibrating roller (minimum 10 tonne).
- Any soft areas identified during rolling should be further excavated and replaced with ripped sandstone fill.
- The excavated clay material may be reused as filling beneath pavements subject to moisture reconditioning. Alternatively, imported good quality fill such as ripped sandstone having a maximum particle size of 75mm may be used.
- The fill material should be compacted in layers not exceeding 250mm loose thickness compacted to a minimum 98% Standard Maximum Dry Density (SMDD) at close to Optimum Moisture Content.
- The upper 300mm of the fill material forming the pavement subgrade should be compacted to a minimum 100% SMDD.

The subgrade preparation and pavement construction should be closely monitored by a geotechnical consultant and should include field density testing of the pavement material at an appropriate frequency and level of supervision as detailed in AS 3798 -2007.

Our laboratory test results indicate the pavement subgrade to have low CBR values ranging from 2.5% to 3.0%. For preliminary pavement design, we recommend a design CBR value of 3.0% be adopted. Confirmation of CBR value may be carried out after exposing to subgrade level.

Note that based on APRG, pavement subgrade with CBR less 3% will require stabilisation of the upper 150mm of the subgrade with lime. Trial lime mix should be carried out to achieve the desired CBR values.

Alternatively, the upper 150mm of the subgrade may be replaced with a select granular fill such as ripped sandstone having a maximum particle size of 75mm with a minimum CBR value of 15%.

In the absence of design traffic loading for the proposed roads, the following pavement design options may be adopted based on assumed design traffic loadings (ie Equivalent Standard Axle (ESA);

| Material                         | Assumed ESA         |                     |                     |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                                  | 5 x 10 <sup>4</sup> | 2 x 10 <sup>5</sup> | 5 x 10 <sup>5</sup> |
| Asphaltic Concrete (AC10)        | 40mm                | 40mm                | 40mm                |
| 2 Coat Flush Seal                | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| DGB20 Base Course                | 150mm               | 150mm               | 150mm               |
| Crushed Sandstone Subbase Course | 250mm               | 310mm               | 340mm               |
| Total                            | 440mm               | 500mm               | 530mm               |

The final pavement thickness design should be carried out based on Austroads publication, "Pavement Design – A Guide to the Structural Design of Road Pavements", and Austroads Pavement Research Group publication, Report No 21, "A Guide to the Design of New Pavements for Light Traffic".

The pavement design assumes the subgrade and pavement materials to be compacted to the following Minimum Dry Density Ratios (AS1289 5.1.1, 5.2.1);

| Pavement Material | <b>Compaction Level</b> | Compactive Effort |
|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Base Course       | 98%                     | Modified          |
| Sub-Base Course   | 98%                     | Modified          |

#### 7.2 Salinity Issues

We understand that the proposed development may include cut and fill to regrade the site to design level for the proposed school building and roadways and excavation works for the proposed basements. The laboratory test results indicate the following;

- The topsoil was assessed to be Non Saline with EC values ranging from 0.45 to 1.8 dS/m.
- The natural soil in the upper 1m was generally assessed to be Non to Slightly Saline with EC values ranging from 0.41 to 2.66 dS/m, except in BH 41 where Moderately Saline soil (ie 4.34 dS/m) was encountered.
- The natural soil below 1m was generally assessed to be Slightly Saline to Moderately Saline with EC values ranging from 1.04 to 5.52 dS/m. Some Non Saline soil (ie 1.60 dS/m) was encountered below 1m in BH 17.

Based on the Emerson and the Exchangeable Sodium Percentage (ESP) test results, the insitu soil was found to be generally Highly to Very Highly Dispersive and Sodic to Very Sodic.

The subsurface soil was found to have low concentrations of Sulphate and a minimum pH value of 4.8 and therefore the soil is considered to be Mildly aggressive to buried concrete structures and therefore the site may be classified as "Class A2" in accordance to AS 3600-2018 "Concrete" (Reference 8).

The subsurface soil was found to have low concentrations of Chloride and with a minimum pH value of 4.8 and the lowest resistivity of 1700 ohms/cm, the site was assessed to be Mildly aggressive to buried steel structures based on AS 2159 (Reference 7).

For the proposed development, the following are our suggested management strategies;

- The non to slightly saline soil may be reuse on site or taken off-site for reuse on other sites. If moderately saline soil is to be excavated, it should where practical be placed at lower depths in the proposed fill areas and capped with a minimum 1.0m deep of non to slightly saline material on top.
- All excavation works into the moderately saline soil should be minimised by staging the construction into small areas to prevent salinity from developing.

 Appropriate batter slopes for excavations should be adopted to prevent erosion and scouring. Under good drainage conditions, the following batter slopes or less may be adopted;

| Material                 | Recommended Minimum Batter Slopes |  |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Compacted Fill           | 3 Horizontal : 1 Vertical         |  |
| Very stiff residual clay | 2 Horizontal : 1 Vertical         |  |
| Weathered Shale          | 1 Horizontal : 1 Vertical         |  |

- Any site regrading should be planned to reduce cutting and filling and the
  earthworks undertaken in stages to alleviate erosion and localised instability
  problem. To minimise the effects of erosion, all batters, whether in cut or fill
  should be stabilised by planting (or the application of a sprayed-on mulch) with
  appropriate species of vegetation as soon as practical after construction.
- The site should be regularly inspected for rills, erosion and scouring of slopes as
  the insitu soil was generally assessed to be very dispersive. In areas with notable
  ground instability, the upper 300mm of the ground surface should be treated by
  stabilising lime or covering the area with good quality stable fill such as ripped
  sandstone.
- Trenching for underground services should be carried out in a manner such that there is minimal rotation and vertical displacement of the original soil profile.
- All proposed imported fill should be verified by sampling and testing to ensure the material is non to slightly saline. Importation of Moderately saline soil is not recommended. Highly saline soil is not considered acceptable.
- Adequate revegetation of the site should be carried out and this may involve treatment of topsoil material and planting appropriate plant species which are salt-tolerant.
- Adequate surface and subsurface drainages should be provided to prevent water logging, tunnelling, scouring and erosion caused by sodic soil.
- Reference should be made to the AS 2159 and AS3600 guidelines (Reference 7 and 8) for recommendations on durability protection of buried concrete and steel structures

8. LIMITATIONS

The interpretation and recommendations submitted in this report are based in part upon data

obtained from a limited number of boreholes. There is no investigation which is thorough

enough to determine all site conditions and anomalies, no matter how comprehensive the

investigation program is as site data is derived from extrapolation of limited test locations.

The nature and extent of variations between test locations may not become evident until

construction.

Groundwater conditions are only briefly examined in this investigation. The groundwater

conditions may vary seasonally or as a consequence of construction activities on or adjacent

to the site.

In view of the above, the subsurface soil and rock conditions between the test locations may

be found to be different or interpreted to be different from those expected. If such differences

appear to exist, we recommend that this office be contacted without delay.

The statements presented in this document are intended to advise you of what should be your

realistic expectations of this report and to present you with recommendations on how to

minimise the risk associated with groundworks for this project. The document is not intended

to reduce the level of responsibility accepted by GeoEnviro Consultancy Pty Ltd, but rather to

ensure that all parties who may rely on this report are aware of the responsibilities each

assumes in to doing.

Your attention is drawn to the attached "Explanatory Notes" in Appendix D and this

document should be read in conjunction with our report.

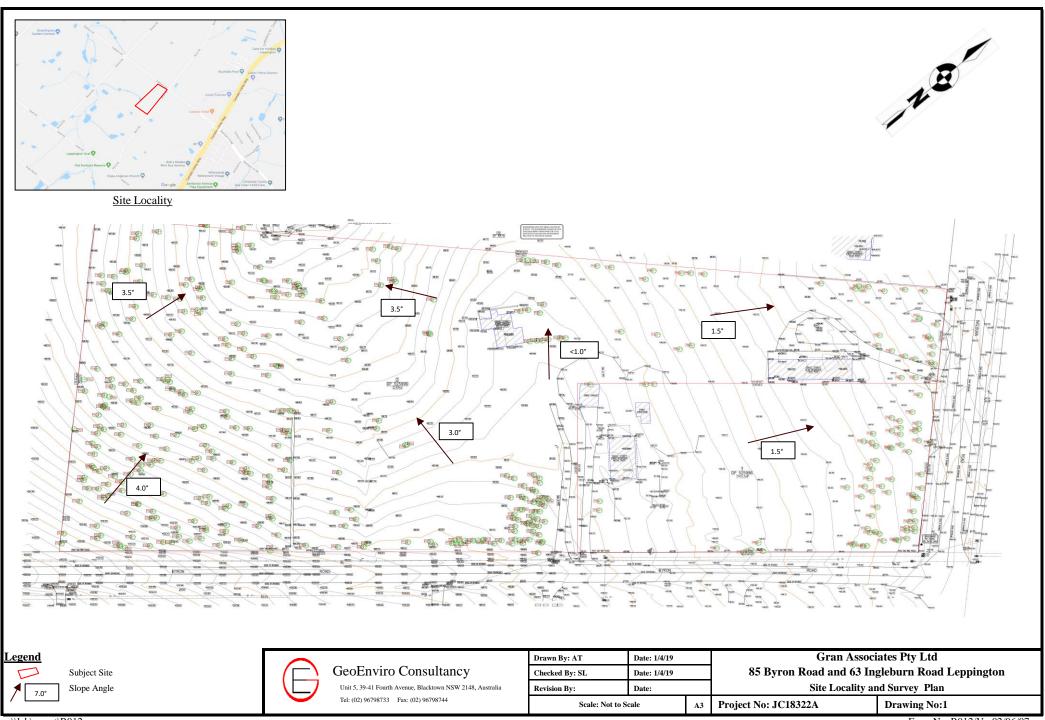
C:\\18JOB\322\A\JC18322A-r2(rev2)

17/4/2019 12:39 PM

GeoEnviro Consultancy

#### **REFERENCES**

- Stage 1 and 2 Contamination Assessment Proposed New Amity College Campus Lot a DP 525996 No 85 Byron Road and Lot 2 DP 525996 No 63 Ingleburn Road Leppington – Geoenviro Consultancy Pty Ltd report referenced JC18322A-r1(rev2) dated May 2019
- 2. 1:100,000 Soil Landscape Map of Penrith Soil Conservation Service of NSW; Sheet 9030 1989
- 3. 1:100,000 Geological Map of Penrith– Geological Series Sheet 9030 (Edition 1) 1991
- 4. Department of Land and Water Conservation "Site Investigation for Urban Salinity". 2002
- 5. Salinity Code of Practice Western Sydney Regional Organisation of Councils Ltd 2003 (Amended January 2004)
- 6. What do all the numbers mean? A guide for the interpretation of soil test results. Department of Conservation and Land Management, 1992
- 7. Australian Standard, AS 2159-2009 "Piling Design and Installation"
- 8. Australian Standard, AS 3600 -2018 "Concrete"
- 9. Australian Standard, AS 3798 2007 "Bulk Earthworks for Commercial and Residential Site"
- 10. Australian Standard, AS 2870- 2011 "Residential Slabs and Footings"
- 11. Australian Standard AS1726:2017. "Geotechnical Site Investigations".
- 12. Acid Sulfate Soil Manual NSW Acid Sulfate Soil Management Advisory Committee August 1998
- 13. Australian Standard AS 4678-2002. "Earth- retaining Structures".



c:\\lab\report\R012 Form No. R012/Ver02/06/07

| Site Feature | Description  |  |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| A            | Driveway constructed of crushed rock.  |  |  |  |
| В            | Single-storey brick, weatherboard and tile dwelling with a metal garage to the rear.           |  |  |  |
| C            | Single-storey fibro/metal dwelling with a number of small metal, timber and fibro sheds to the |  |  |  |
|              | west. Sheds used for storage of miscelaneous items. Some minor hydrocarbon staining visible    |  |  |  |
|              | on surface   |  |  |  |
| Ъ            | Driveway constructed of crushed rock, sandstone and traces of building debris (eg bricks and   |  |  |  |
| D            | asphalt lumps)   |  |  |  |
| Е            | Metal, timber and fibro shed with building extensions.   |  |  |  |
| F            | Area of previous numerous small buildings and sheds. Previous market garden area (1950s)       |  |  |  |
| -            | Backfilled depression with rubbish fill consisting of concrete boulders, bricks, glass and     |  |  |  |
| G            | asbestos fragments   |  |  |  |
| Н            | Recent Market Garden beds  |  |  |  |
| I            | Previous market garden/agricultural area   |  |  |  |





Note: The extent site features are only indicative

Legend

Site Feature



GeoEnviro Consultancy

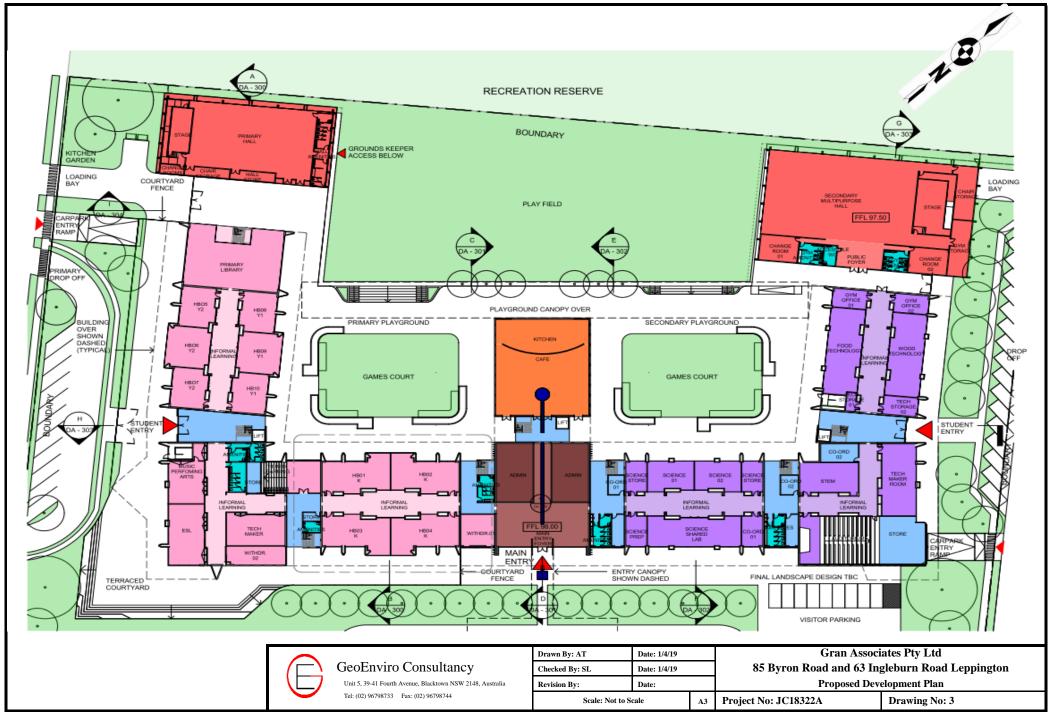
Unit 5, 39-41 Fourth Avenue, Blacktown NSW 2148, Australia
Tel: (02) 96798733 Fax: (02) 96798744

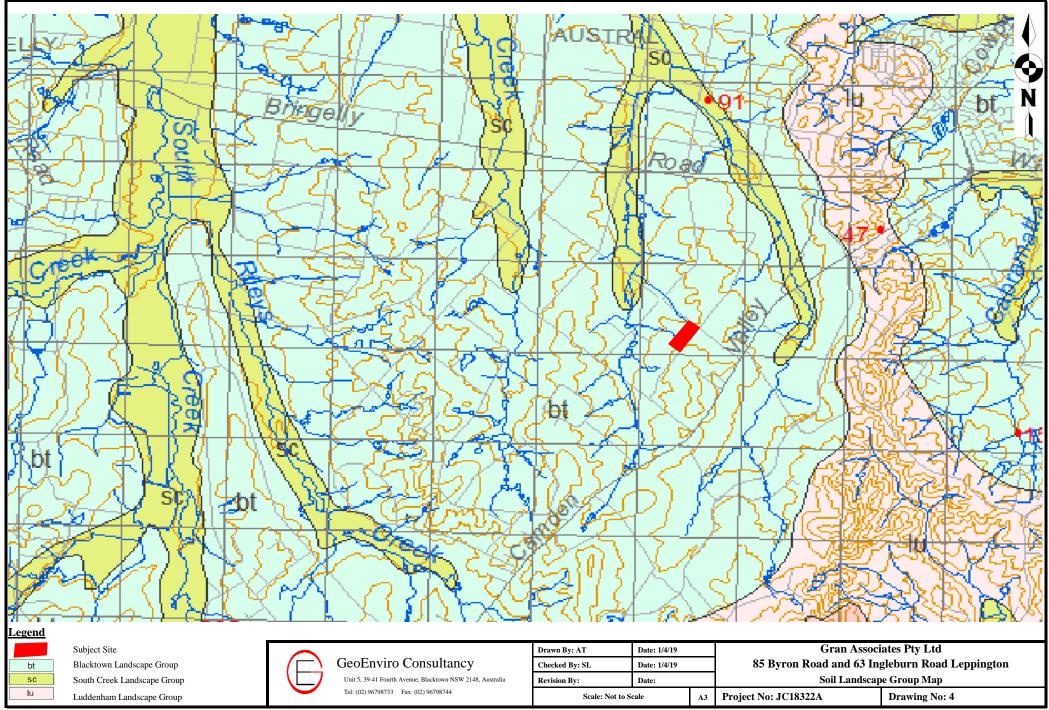
| Scale: Not to Scale |              | A3 | Proie |
|---------------------|--------------|----|-------|
| Revision By:        | Date:        |    |       |
| Checked By: SL      | Date: 6/6/18 |    |       |
| Drawn By: AT        | Date: 6/6/18 |    |       |

Gran Associates Pty Ltd 85 Byron Road and 63 Ingleburn Road Leppington Site Zoning and Features Plan

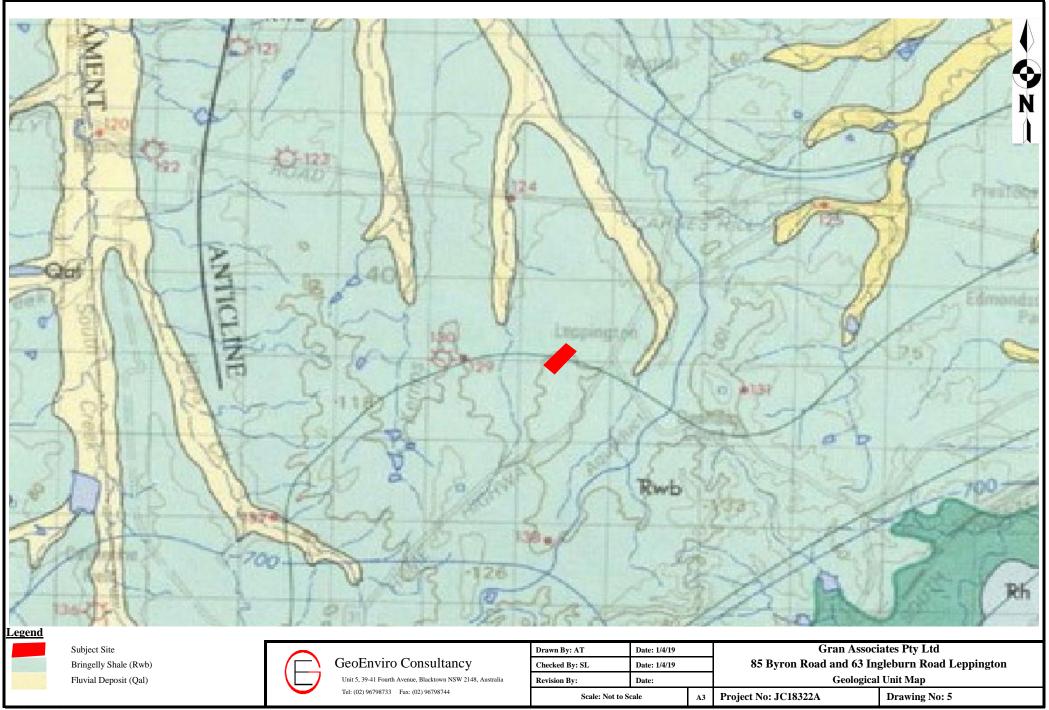
cale A3 Project No: JC18322A Drawing No: 2

c:\\lab\report\R012

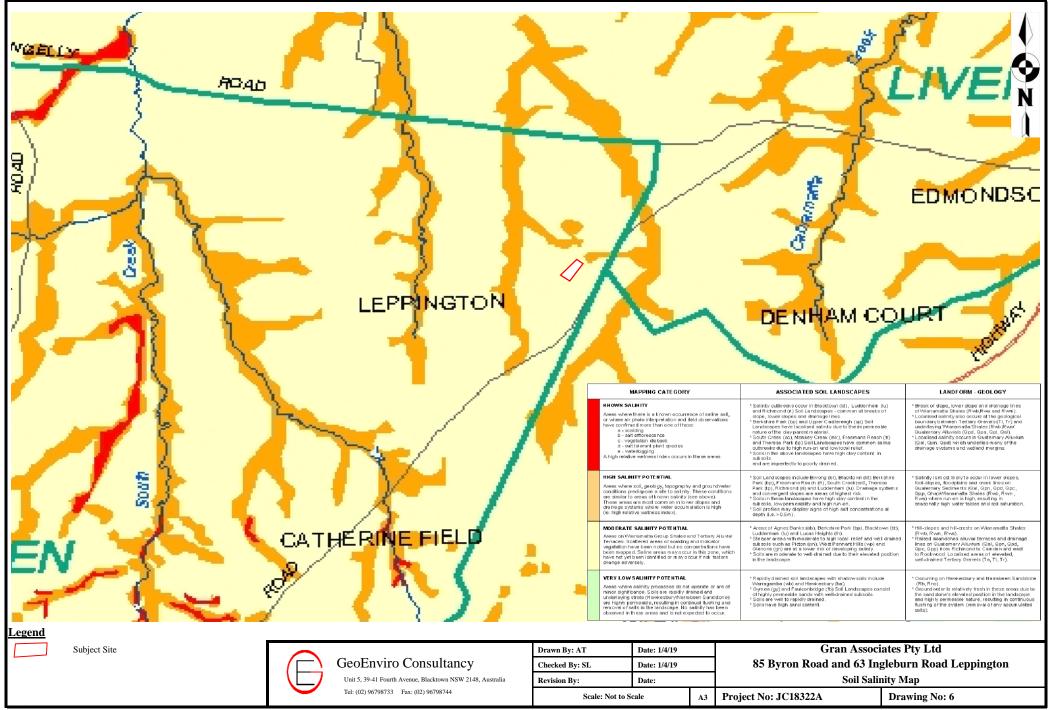


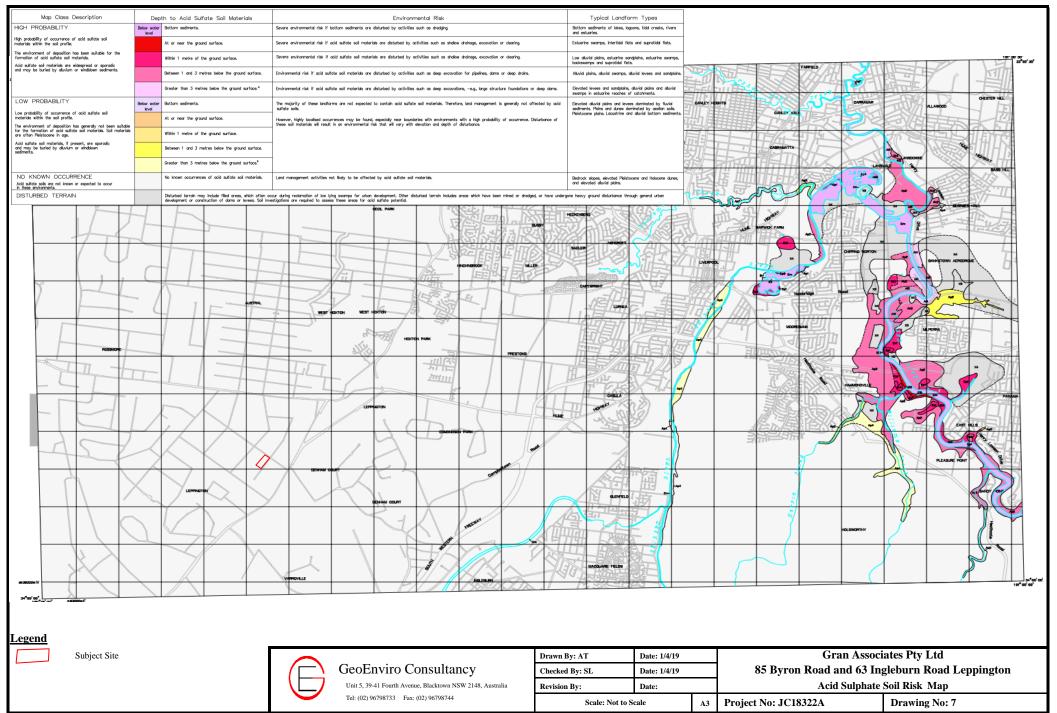


c:\\lab\report\R012



c:\\lab\report\R012 Form No. R012/Ver02/06/07





c:\\lab\report\R012 Form No. R012/Ver02/06/07





Checked By: SL

Revision By:

Date: 15/4/19

Date:

Scale: Not to Scale

GeoEnviro Consultancy

Tel: (02) 96798733 Fax: (02) 96798744

Unit 5, 39-41 Fourth Avenue, Blacktown NSW 2148, Australia

c:\\lab\report\R012

Borehole

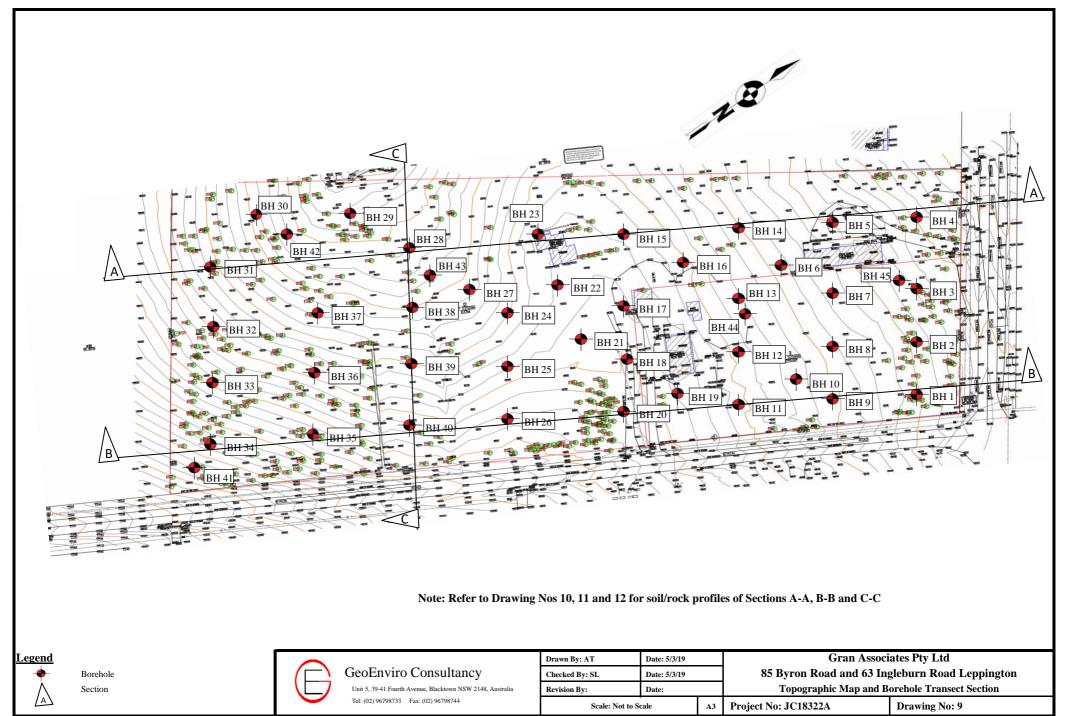
Form No. R012/Ver02/06/07

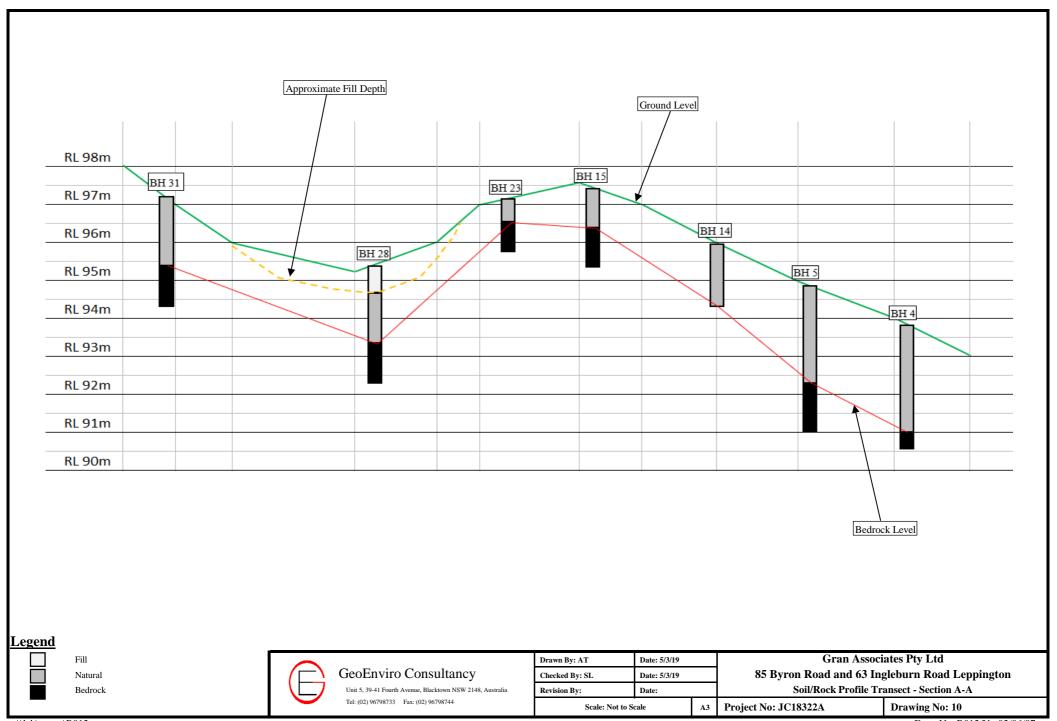
85 Byron Road and 63 Ingleburn Road Leppington

**Borehole Location Plan** 

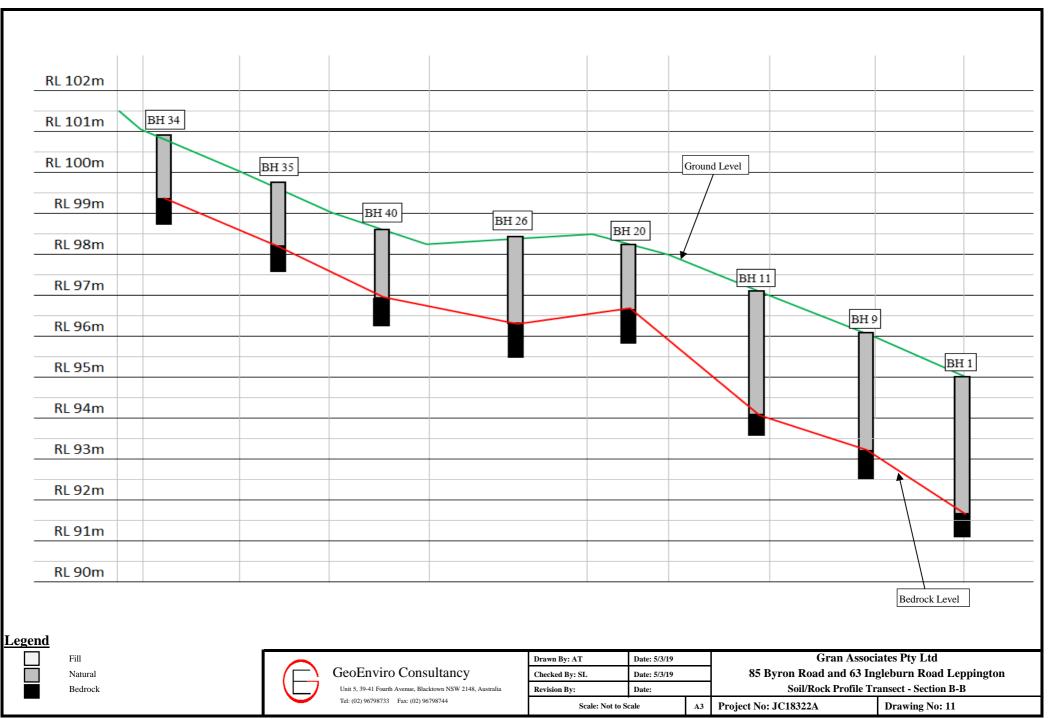
Drawing No: 8

Project No: JC18322A

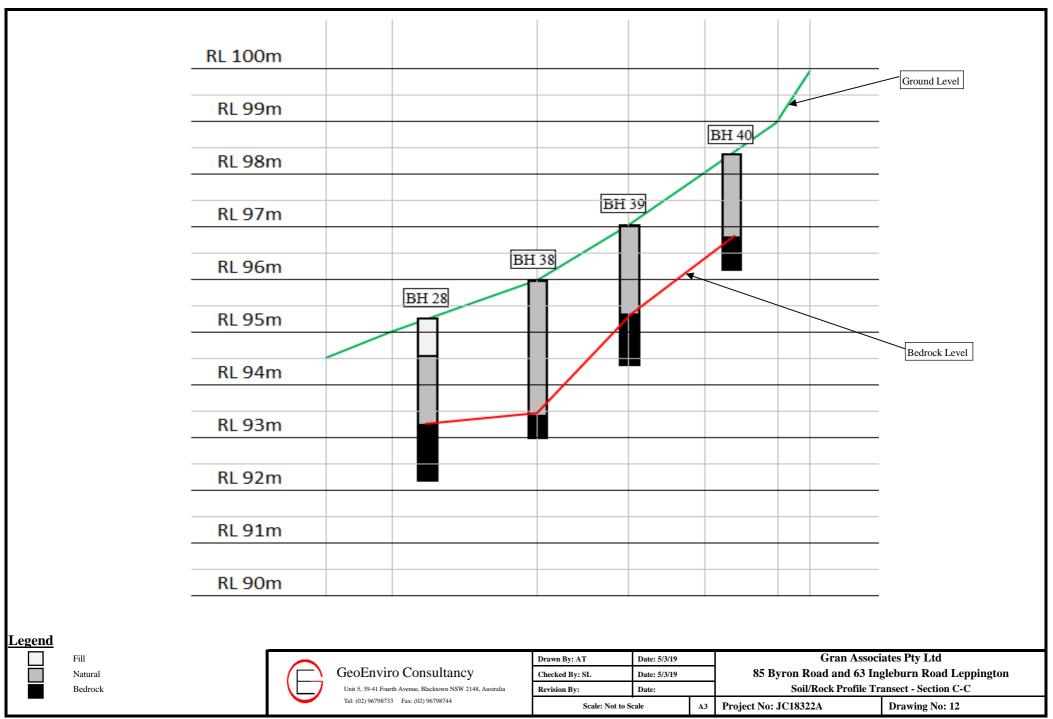




c:\\lab\report\R012 Form No. R012/Ver02/06/07



c:\\lab\report\R012 Form No. R012/Ver02/06/07



#### APPENDIX A

Borehole Reports

|          | Client: Gran Associates Ptv I td. Job no: JC18322A |                          |            |          |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       |  |
|----------|--|--------------------------|------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Client:  | Gra  | ın Ass                   | sociat     | tes Pty  | Ltd                   |                             |  |                     |                           |                       |  |
| Project  | t: Pr  | opose                    | ed An      | nity Col | lege                  |                             |  | Date                | e: 23                     | /4/18                 | 3  |
| Location | on: 8  | 35 Byı                   | ron R      | load and | d 63 I                | ngle                        | ourn Road Leppington   | Logged by: SG       |                           |                       |  |
| Drill Mo | odel a   | and Mo                   | ountin     | ıg: B80  |                       |                             | Slope: 90°   | R.L. Surface: 95.0m |                           |                       |  |
| Hole Di  | iame   | ter: 10                  | 00mm       | 1        |                       |                             | Bearing: Vertical  |                     | Datu                      | m: A                  | HD                                       |
| Method   | noddno   | Water<br>Notes: Samples, | Tests, etc | Depth(m) | Classification Symbol | Unified Soil Classification | Material Description Soil Type, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, colour, secondary and minor component | Moisture Content    | Consistency/Density Index | Hand Penetrometer kPa | Structure and Additional<br>Observations |
| >   -    |  | - <u>□</u>               | os         | -        |                       |                             | Topsoil: Clayey Silt: low liquid limit, brown with fine grained gravel                                       |                     |                           |                       | _  |
| z        |  |                          | /30mm      | 1.0      |                       |                             | Silty Clay: medium to high plasticity, red brown with fine to medium grained gravel                          | D                   | н                         | >600                  | V bit refusal at 1.2                     |
| O        |  | N:                       | >20        |          | 1                     |                             | Silty Clay: medium plasticity, grey with heavy   | D                   |                           |                       | _  |
| F        |  | ]                        | os         | 2.0      |                       |                             | ironstaining, and ironstone and siltstone bands  | -M                  |                           |                       | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-                    |
|          |  |                          |            | _        | 44                    |                             | Interbedded Clay and Siltstone   |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|          |  |                          |            |          |                       |                             | Siltstone: grey brown, low to medium strength,   |                     |                           |                       |  |
|          | +  |                          |            | 4.0      |                       |                             | extremely weathered to distinctly weathered End of BH 1 at 3.8m  |                     |                           |                       | TC bit refusal at 3.8m                   |
|          |  |                          |            | 5.0      |                       |                             | End of BH 1 at 3.8m  |                     |                           |                       |  |

Borehole no: 1

| Boronoic Report  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Client: Gran Associates Pty  | td   | Job no: JC18322A   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Project: Proposed Amity Col  | ege  | Date: 23/4/18  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Location: 85 Byron Road and  | 63 Ingleburn Road Leppington   | Logged by: SG  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Drill Model and Mounting: B80  | Slope: 90°   | R.L. Surface: 94.8m  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hole Diameter: 100mm   | Bearing: Vertical  | Datum: AHD   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Method Support Water Notes: Samples, Tests, etc Depth(m)   | Togodo Oscillos Description Soil Type, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, colour, secondary and minor component  | Moisture Content Consistency/Density Index Hand Penetrometer KPa Opseurations Opseurations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| > \( \triangle \) \( \triangle | Topsoil: Clayey Silt: low liquid limit, brown with trace of fine grained gravel  CH Silty Clay: high plasticity, red brown with fine grained gravel  | D H >600   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8,21,16<br>/70mm<br>N>37 3.0   | CI Silty Clay: medium plasticity, dark grey brown with ironstaining and fine grained gravel  As above but grey with ironstaining and fine grained gravel  Siltstone: grey brown, low to medium strength, extremely weathered to distinctly weathered | D H >600 V bit refusal at 1.5m   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.0<br>5.0<br>6.0<br>7.0   | End of BH 2 at 4.0m  | TC bit refusal at 4.0m   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Borehole no: 2

| OI:     | Client: Gran Associates Pty Ltd Job no: JC18322A |        |                               |                          |                       |                             |  |                  |                           |                       |   |
|---------|--|--------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|
|         |  |        |                               | -                        |                       |                             |  |                  |                           |                       |   |
| Proje   | ect: I   | Prop   | osed A                        | Amity Co                 | llege                 |                             |  |                  |                           | /4/18                 |   |
| Loca    | ation  | : 85   | Byron                         | Road an                  | d 63                  | Inglel                      | ourn Road Leppington   | Log              | ged l                     | by: S                 | G   |
| Drill I | Mode   | l and  | l Mount                       | ing: B80                 |                       |                             | Slope: 90°   |                  | R.L.                      | Surfa                 | ace: 94.5m                                    |
| Hole    | Dian   | neter: | 100m                          | m<br>I                   | 1                     |                             | Bearing: Vertical  | Datum: AHD       |                           |                       |   |
| Method  | Support  | Water  | Notes: Samples,<br>Tests, etc | Depth(m)                 | Classification Symbol | Unified Soil Classification | Material Description<br>Soil Type, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, colour, secondary<br>and minor component   | Moisture Content | Consistency/Density Index | Hand Penetrometer kPa | Structure and Additional<br>Observations      |
| ^       | N I L  | DRY    | 2,11,22<br>N=33               | 1.0                      |                       |                             | Topsoil: Clayey Silt: low liquid limit, brown with trace of fine grained gravel  Silty Clay: high plasticity, red brown with fine grained gravel  Gravelly Silty Clay: medium plasticity, red brown with fine to medium grained gravel and ironstone bands | D D              | н                         | >600                  | V bit refusal at 1.5m                         |
| T C     |  |        | 11,13,19<br>/50mm<br>N>32     | 2.0                      |                       |                             | Silty Clay: medium plasticity, grey brown with ironstaining and fine to medium grained gravel  Gravelly Silty Clay: medium plasticity, red grey with fine to medium grained gravel   | D                | н                         | >600                  | SPT bouncing at 2.85m  TC but refusal at 3.4m |
|         |  |        |                               | 4.0<br>5.0<br>6.0<br>7.0 |                       |                             | End of BH 3 at 3.4m  |                  |                           |                       |   |

Borehole no: 3

| _      | Client: Gran Associates Pty I td. Job no: JC18322A |              |                               |                                 |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       |  |
|--------|--|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Clie   | nt: G  | ran <i>i</i> | Associ                        | ates Pty                        | Ltd                   |                             |  | Job                 | no: 、                     | JC18                  | 322A                                     |
| Proj   | ect: I   | Prop         | osed A                        | mity Co                         | llege                 |                             |  | Date                | e: 23                     | /4/18                 | 3  |
| Loca   | ation  | : 85         | Byron                         | Road an                         | d 63 l                | Ingle                       | ourn Road Leppington   | Logged by: SG       |                           |                       |  |
| Drill  | Mode   | el and       | l Mount                       | ing: B80                        |                       |                             | Slope: 90°   | R.L. Surface: 93.8m |                           |                       |  |
| Hole   | Diam   | neter        | 100mr                         | n                               |                       |                             | Bearing: Vertical  |                     | Datu                      | ım: A                 | HD                                       |
| Method | Support  | Water        | Notes: Samples,<br>Tests, etc | Depth(m)                        | Classification Symbol | Unified Soil Classification | Material Description Soil Type, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, colour, secondary and minor component   | Moisture Content    | Consistency/Density Index | Hand Penetrometer kPa | Structure and Additional<br>Observations |
| >      | _  | <b>≻</b>     |                               |                                 | 3131                  |                             | Topsoil: Clayey Silt: low liquid limit, brown with trace   |                     |                           |                       | _  |
| тс     | Z  | D R          | 5,13,18<br>N=31               | 1.0<br>2.0<br>3.0<br>4.0<br>5.0 |                       |                             | of fine grained gravel  Silty Clay: medium to high plasticity, brown with fine to medium grained gravel  Silty Clay: medium plasticity, grey brown with ironstaining and fine to medium grained gravel  As above but grey with ironstaining and ironstone bands  Shale/Siltstone: brown grey, low strength, extremely weathered to distinctly weathered  End of BH 4 at 3.4m | D                   | т                         | >600                  | V bit refusal at 1.5m                    |
|        |  |              |                               | 8.0                             |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|        |  |              |                               |                                 |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       |  |

Borehole no: 4

| Boreriote No. 5 |         |       |                                       |                                 |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       |  |
|-----------------|---------|-------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Client          | : Gr    | ran A | Associ                                | ates Pty                        | Ltd                   |                             |  | Job                 | no: 、                     | JC18                  | 322A                                     |
| Proje           | ct: F   | rop   | osed A                                | mity Co                         | llege                 |                             |  | Date: 23/4/18       |                           |                       |  |
| Locat           | ion:    | 85 I  | Byron                                 | Road an                         | d 63                  | Inglel                      | ourn Road Leppington   | Logged by: SG       |                           |                       |  |
| Drill M         | odel    | and   | Mount                                 | ing: B80                        |                       |                             | Slope: 90°   | R.L. Surface: 94.8m |                           |                       |  |
| Hole D          | Diam    | eter: | 100mr                                 | n                               |                       | 1                           | Bearing: Vertical  |                     | Datu                      | ım: A                 | HD                                       |
| Method          | Support | Water | Notes: Samples,<br>Tests, etc         | Depth(m)                        | Classification Symbol | Unified Soil Classification | Material Description Soil Type, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, colour, secondary and minor component   | Moisture Content    | Consistency/Density Index | Hand Penetrometer kPa | Structure and Additional<br>Observations |
|                 |         | D R Y | DS DS DS 6,11,13 N=24 8,17 /30mm N>17 | 1.0<br>2.0<br>3.0<br>4.0<br>5.0 |                       |                             | Topsoil: Clayey Silt: low liquid limit, brown with trace of fine grained gravel  Silty Clay: high plasticity, red brown with fine to medium grained gravel  Silty Clay: medium plasticity, grey with ironstaining and trace of ironstone bands  As above but with siltstone bands  Siltstone: brown and grey, low to medium strength, extremely weathered to distinctly weathered  End of BH 5 at 4.0m | D                   | Н                         | >600                  | SPT bouncing at 2.68m                    |
|                 | 8.0     |       |                                       |                                 |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       |  |

Borehole no: 5

| Client: 0 | Gran /  | Associ                        | ates Pty                 | Ltd                   |                             |  | Job                 | no: 、                     | JC18                  | 3322A                                    |
|-----------|---------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Project:  | Prop    | osed A                        | mity Col                 | llege                 |                             |  | Date                | e: 23                     | /4/18                 | 3  |
| Location  | n: 85   | Byron                         | Road an                  | d 63 l                | nglel                       | ourn Road Leppington   | Logged by: SG       |                           |                       |  |
| Drill Mod | lel and | l Mount                       | ing: B80                 |                       |                             | Slope: 90°   | R.L. Surface: 95.8m |                           |                       |  |
| Hole Dia  | meter:  | : 100mr                       | n                        |                       |                             | Bearing: Vertical  | Datum: AHD          |                           |                       |  |
| Method    | Water   | Notes: Samples,<br>Tests, etc | Depth(m)                 | Classification Symbol | Unified Soil Classification | Material Description Soil Type, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, colour, secondary and minor component   | Moisture Content    | Consistency/Density Index | Hand Penetrometer kPa | Structure and Additional<br>Observations |
| N   L     | DRY     | 5,14,16<br>N=30               | 2.0                      |                       |                             | Topsoil: Clayey Silt: low liquid limit, brown with trace of fine grained gravel  Silty Clay: high plasticity, red brown with fine grained gravel  Silty Clay: medium plasticity, brown red  As above but grey brown with ironstone bands | D                   | н                         | >600                  | V bit refusal at 2.6m                    |
| C         |         |                               | 3.0                      |                       |                             | Siltstone: brown, low to medium strength, distinctly weathered with ironstone bands  |                     |                           |                       | TC bit refusal at 3.3m                   |
|           |         |                               | 4.0<br>5.0<br>6.0<br>7.0 |                       |                             | End of BH 6 at 3.3m  |                     |                           |                       |  |
|           |         |                               |                          |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       |  |

Borehole no: 6

|        | Client: Gran Associates Ptv I td.  Job no: JC18322A |             |                               |          |                       |                             |  |                  |                           |                       |  |
|--------|---|-------------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Clie   | nt: G   | ran A       | Associ                        | ates Pty | Ltd                   |                             |  | Job              | no: 、                     | JC18                  | 322A                                     |
| Proj   | ect: I  | Prop        | osed A                        | mity Co  | llege                 |                             |  | Date: 23/4/18    |                           |                       |  |
| Loca   | ation   | : 85        | Byron                         | Road an  | d 63 I                | Inglel                      | ourn Road Leppington   | Logged by: SG    |                           |                       |  |
| Drill  | Mode  | el and      | l Mount                       | ing: B80 |                       |                             | Slope: 90°   |                  | R.L.                      | Surfa                 | ace: 95.4m                               |
| Hole   | Dian  | neter       | 100mr                         | n        | 1 1                   |                             | Bearing: Vertical  | Datum: AHD       |                           |                       | HD                                       |
| Method | Support   | Water       | Notes: Samples,<br>Tests, etc | Depth(m) | Classification Symbol | Unified Soil Classification | Material Description<br>Soil Type, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, colour, secondary<br>and minor component | Moisture Content | Consistency/Density Index | Hand Penetrometer kPa | Structure and Additional<br>Observations |
| >      | _   | <b>&gt;</b> |                               |          |                       |                             | Topsoil: Clayey Silt: low liquid limit, brown with trace   | D                |                           |                       | _  |
|        | z   | D R         |                               | _        | X                     | СН                          | of fine grained gravel Silty Clay: high plasticity, red brown  | D                |                           |                       | _  |
|        |   |             |                               |          | 1                     |                             |  |                  |                           |                       | _  |
|        |   |             | 10,16,18                      | 1.0      | 20                    |                             |  |                  | Н                         |                       | _  |
|        |   |             | N=34                          | _        | $\mathcal{M}$         | CI                          | Silty Clay: medium plasticity, grey brown with trace   | -                |                           |                       | _  |
|        |   |             |                               |          | W)                    |                             | of ironstaining and ironstone bands  |                  |                           |                       | _  |
|        |   |             |                               | 2.0      | 20                    |                             |  |                  |                           |                       | _  |
|        |   |             |                               |          | $\mathscr{M}$         |                             |  |                  |                           |                       |  |
|        |   |             | 8,12,18                       |          | <i></i>               |                             |  |                  |                           |                       | _  |
|        |   |             | /40mm                         | _        | $\mathcal{M}$         |                             |  |                  |                           |                       | V bit refusal at 2.8m                    |
| O      |   |             | N>30                          | 3.0      |                       |                             | Siltstone: grey, low to medium strength, extremely   |                  |                           |                       | SPT bouncing at 2.84m                    |
| -      |   |             |                               |          |                       |                             | weathered to distinctly weathered with ironstaining  |                  |                           |                       | _  |
|        |   |             |                               | _        |                       |                             | and clay bands   |                  |                           |                       | TC bit refusal at 3.6m                   |
|        |   |             |                               |          |                       |                             | End of BH 7 at 3.6m  |                  |                           |                       | _  |
|        |   |             |                               | 4.0      |                       |                             |  |                  |                           |                       | _  |
|        |   |             |                               |          | †                     |                             |  |                  |                           |                       | _  |
|        |   |             |                               |          | •                     |                             |  |                  |                           |                       | _  |
|        |   |             |                               | 5.0      |                       |                             |  |                  |                           |                       | _  |
|        |   |             |                               | 0.0      | İ                     |                             |  |                  |                           |                       |  |
|        |   |             |                               |          |                       |                             |  |                  |                           |                       | _  |
|        |   |             |                               | _        |                       |                             |  |                  |                           |                       | _  |
|        |   |             |                               | 6.0      |                       |                             |  |                  |                           |                       | _  |
|        |   |             |                               |          |                       |                             |  |                  |                           |                       | _  |
|        |   |             |                               |          |                       |                             |  |                  |                           |                       | _  |
|        |   |             |                               |          | 1                     |                             |  |                  |                           |                       | <u>-</u>                                 |
|        |   |             |                               | 7.0      |                       |                             |  |                  |                           |                       | _  |
|        |   |             |                               | _        |                       |                             |  |                  |                           |                       | _  |
|        |   |             |                               | _        | ]                     |                             |  |                  |                           |                       | _  |
|        |   |             |                               | 8.0      |                       |                             |  |                  |                           |                       | _  |
|        |   |             |                               | 0.0      |                       |                             |  |                  |                           |                       |  |
|        |   |             |                               |          |                       |                             |  |                  |                           |                       |  |

Borehole no: 7

| ■ 美 I 美 I 夢 I 淺 の I 美 I B I () I Soil Type Placticity or Particle Characteristic colour eccendary I ポ I 📙 I 🖺 I  |                              |
|--|------------------------------|
| Location: 85 Byron Road and 63 Ingleburn Road Leppington  Drill Model and Mounting: B80  R.L. Surface: 95.8m  Rober 90°  R.L. Surface: 95.8m  Datum: AH D  Single 90°  R.L. Surface: 95.8m  Datum: AH D  Datum: AH D  Datum: AH D  Single 90°  R.L. Surface: 95.8m  Datum: AH D  Datum: AH D  Single 90°  R.L. Surface: 95.8m  R.L. Surface: 95.8m  Datum: AH D  Single 90°  R.L. Surface: 95.8m  R.L. Surf |                              |
| Drill Model and Mounting: B80  Slope: 90°  R.L. Surface: 95.8m  Hole Diameter: 100mm  Bearing: Vertical  Datum: AHD  Material Description  Material Description  Material Description  Soil Type, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, colour, secondary and minor component  Structure  Obi  Topsoil: Clayey Silt: low liquid limit, brown with trace  of fine grained gravel  CH Silty Clay: medium plasticity, red and grey  To bit refusal  Siltstone: grey brown, low to medium strength, extremely weathered  End of BH 8 at 3.1m  |                              |
| Hole Diameter: 100mm    Podding   Po |                              |
| Poul-war    |                              |
| Topsoil: Clayey Silt: low liquid limit, brown with trace of fine grained gravel  CH Silty Clay: high plasticity, red brown  CI Silty Clay: medium plasticity, red and grey  H >600  V bit refusal  Siltstone: grey brown, low to medium strength, extremely weathered to distinctly weathered  End of BH 8 at 3.1m   |                              |
| CH Silty Clay: high plasticity, red brown  CI Silty Clay: medium plasticity, red and grey  H >600  V bit refusal  Siltstone: grey brown, low to medium strength, extremely weathered to distinctly weathered  End of BH 8 at 3.1m  | and Additional<br>servations |
| Z C U50 CH Silty Clay: high plasticity, red brown D H >600 V bit refusal  O H Silty Clay: medium plasticity, red and grey V bit refusal  Siltstone: grey brown, low to medium strength, extremely weathered D End of BH 8 at 3.1m  |                              |
| N=24  2.0  V bit refusal  Siltstone: grey brown, low to medium strength, extremely weathered to distinctly weathered  End of BH 8 at 3.1m  |                              |
| Siltstone: grey brown, low to medium strength, extremely weathered   | at 2.6m                      |
|  | l at 3.1                     |
| 6.0<br>  |                              |

Borehole no: 8

| ·   |                     |                           |                       |   |
|---|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| Client: Gran Associates Pty Ltd   | Job                 | no: 、                     | JC18                  | 3322A   |
| Project: Proposed Amity College   | Date: 23/4/18       |                           |                       |   |
| ocation: 85 Byron Road and 63 Ingleburn Road Leppington   | Logged by: SG       |                           |                       |   |
| Orill Model and Mounting: B80 Slope: 90°  | R.L. Surface: 96.1m |                           |                       |   |
| Hole Diameter: 100mm Bearing: Vertical  | Datum: AHD          |                           |                       |   |
| Material Description Soil Classification Notes: Samples, etc Tests, etc Tests, etc Tests, etc Notes: Samples, and minor component Soil Type, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, colour, secondary and minor component | Moistur             | Consistency/Density Index | Hand Penetrometer kPa | Structure and Additional<br>Observations      |
| >   | D                   |                           |                       | _   |
| of fine grained gravel  CH Silty Clay: high plasticity, red brown  9,18,24 N=42  CI Silty Clay: medium plasticity, grey brown with ironstaining and trace of ironstone bands  | D                   | Н                         | >600                  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-                    |
| Siltstone: grey brown, low to medium strength, extremely weathered to distinctly weathered  |                     |                           |                       | V bit refusal at 2.8m  TC bit refusal at 3.6m |
| 4.0<br>4.0<br>5.0<br>6.0<br>7.0<br>8.0  |                     |                           |                       |   |

Borehole no: 9

| ٥      |         |          |                               |                                 |                       |                             |  | loh                 | no.                       | IC18                  | 3322A                                    |  |
|--------|---------|----------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Clie   | nt: G   | ran A    | Associ                        | ates Pty                        | Ltd                   |                             |  |                     |                           |                       |  |  |
| Proj   | ect: I  | Prop     | osed A                        | Amity Co                        | llege                 |                             |  |                     |                           | /4/18                 |  |  |
| Loc    | ation   | : 85 I   | Byron                         | Road an                         | d 63 l                | Ingle                       | ourn Road Leppington   | Log                 | ged l                     | by: S                 | SG                                       |  |
| Drill  | Mode    | el and   | Mount                         | ing: B80                        |                       |                             | Slope: 90°   | R.L. Surface: 96.3m |                           |                       |  |  |
| Hole   | Dian    | neter:   | 100mr                         | n                               |                       |                             | Bearing: Vertical  |                     | Datu                      | ım: A                 | HD                                       |  |
| Method | Support | Water    | Notes: Samples,<br>Tests, etc | Depth(m)                        | Classification Symbol | Unified Soil Classification | Material Description Soil Type, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, colour, secondary and minor component | Moisture Content    | Consistency/Density Index | Hand Penetrometer kPa | Structure and Additional<br>Observations |  |
| >      | Г       | <b>≻</b> |                               | _                               |                       |                             | Topsoil: Clayey Silt: low liquid limit, brown with trace   | D                   |                           |                       |  |  |
|        | Z       | D R      | 7,8,10                        | 1.0                             |                       |                             | of fine grained gravel  Silty Clay: high plasticity, red brown with trace of fine grained gravel             | D                   | Vst                       |                       | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                         |  |
|        |         |          | N=18                          |                                 |                       | CI                          | Silty Clay: medium plasticity, grey red with fine grained gravel   |                     | Н                         | >600                  | -<br>-<br>-                              |  |
|        |         |          |                               | 2.0                             |                       |                             | As above but grey with ironstaining and fine to medium grained gravel  |                     |                           |                       | V bit refusal at 2.6m                    |  |
|        |         |          |                               | 3.0<br>4.0<br>5.0<br>6.0<br>7.0 |                       |                             | End of BH 10 at 2.6m   |                     |                           |                       |  |  |
|        |         |          |                               |                                 |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       |  |  |

Borehole no: 10

|  |  | Job no: JC18322A   |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Client: Gran Associates Pty Ltd                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Project: Proposed Amity Colleg                                 | е  | Date: 23/4/18  |  |  |  |
| Location: 85 Byron Road and 6                                  | 3 Ingleburn Road Leppington  | Logged by: SG  |  |  |  |
| Drill Model and Mounting: B80                                  | Slope: 90°   | R.L. Surface: 97.1m  |  |  |  |
| Hole Diameter: 100mm   | Bearing: Vertical  | Datum: AHD   |  |  |  |
| Method Support Water Water Notes: Samples, Tests, etc Depth(m) | ا ت  | Moisture Content  Consistency/Density Index Hand Penetrometer KPa  Hand Penetrometer KPa |  |  |  |
| <u> </u>   | Topsoil: Clayey Silt: low liquid limit, brown with trace   | D _  |  |  |  |
| DB 1.0 8,15,17 N=32 2.0 11,15,22 /60mm                         | of fine grained gravel  CH Silty Clay: high plasticity, red brown with fine grained gravel  CI Silty Clay: medium plasticity, grey brown with ironstaining and ironstone bands | H SPT bouncing at 2.86m  |  |  |  |
| O N>37 3.0   | Siltstone: grey brown, low to medium strength,   | V bit refusal at 2.9m  |  |  |  |
|  | extremely weathered to distinctly weathered  | TC bit refusal at 3.4m   |  |  |  |
| 4.0<br>————————————————————————————————————                    | End of BH 11 at 3.4m   |  |  |  |  |

Borehole no: 11

| Clie                 | Client: Gran Associates Pty Ltd Job no: JC18322A |        |                               |                   |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       |   |
|----------------------|--|--------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| Proj                 | ect: l   | Prop   | osed A                        | Amity Co          | llege                 |                             |  | Date: 23/4/16       |                           |                       |   |
| Loca                 | ation  | : 85   | Byron                         | Road an           | d 63 l                | Inglel                      | ourn Road Leppington   | Logged by: SG       |                           |                       | G   |
| Drill                | Mode   | el and | l Mount                       | ing: B80          |                       |                             | Slope: 90°   | R.L. Surface: 96.9m |                           |                       | ace: 96.9m  |
| Hole Diameter: 100mm |  |        |                               |                   | 1                     |                             | Bearing: Vertical  |                     | Datu                      | m: A                  | HD  |
| Method               | Support  | Water  | Notes: Samples,<br>Tests, etc | Depth(m)          | Classification Symbol | Unified Soil Classification | Material Description<br>Soil Type, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, colour, secondary<br>and minor component | Moisture Content    | Consistency/Density Index | Hand Penetrometer kPa | Structure and Additional<br>Observations                                |
| >                    | L  | Υ      |                               |                   |                       |                             | Topsoil: Clayey Silt: low liquid limit, brown  | D                   |                           |                       | _   |
|                      | Z  | D R    | 4,8,10                        | 1.0               |                       | CI                          | Silty Clay: high plasticity, red brown  Silty Clay: medium plasticity, grey and red with ironstone gravel bands    | D                   | Vst                       |                       | -<br>-<br>-<br>-  |
|                      |  |        | N=18                          | 2.0               |                       |                             |  |                     | Н                         | >600                  | V bit refusal at 2.8m   |
| T C                  |  |        |                               | 3.0               |                       |                             | Siltstone: grey brown, low to medium strength, extremely weathered to distinctly weathered                         |                     |                           |                       | TC bit refusal at 3.6m  |
|                      |  |        |                               | 5.0<br>6.0<br>7.0 |                       |                             | End of BH 12 at 3.6m   |                     |                           |                       | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- |

Borehole no: 12

|  |          |                  |                               | _                 |                       |                             |   | lah                 | 201                       | 1040                  | 2224                                     |
|--|----------|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Location: 85 Byron Road and 63 Ingleburn Road Leppington  Logged by: SG  Prill Model and Mounting: B80  R.L. Surface: 96.5m  Polity Bright Structure and Addi Cobservations  Rearing: Vertical Datum: AHD  Datum: AHD  Datum: AHD  Structure and Addi Cobservations  Soil Type, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, colour, secondary and minor component  Topsoil: Clayey Sitt: low liquid limit, brown with trace of fine grained gravel  CI Sitty Clay: medium plasticity, grey with ironstaining and ironstone bands  Topsoil: Clayey Sitt: low liquid limit, brown with reace of fine grained gravel  Sitty Clay: medium plasticity, grey with ironstaining and ironstone bands  End of BH 13 at 2.5m  End of BH 13 at 2.5m  | Client:  | : Gran A         | Associ                        | iates Pty         | Ltd                   |                             |   |                     |                           |                       |  |
| Drill Model and Mounting: B80  Slope: 90° R.L. Surface: 96.5m  Daturn: AHD  Siructure and Addi Observations  Display and minor component  Daturn: AHD  Structure and Addi Observations  Siructure and Addi Observations  Daturn: AHD  Structure and Addi Observations  Siructure and Addi Observations  CI-CH Sitty Clay: medium to high plasticity, red brown with fine grained gravel  CI-CH Sitty Clay: medium to high plasticity, grey with ironstaining and ironstone bands  CI-CH Sitty Clay: medium plasticity, grey with ironstaining and ironstone bands  Sittstone: grey brown, low to medium strength, extremely weathered to distinctly weathered  End of BH 13 at 2.5m  | Project  | t: Prop          | osed A                        | Amity Col         | lege                  |                             |   | Date                | e: 23                     | /4/18                 | 3  |
| Hole Diameter: 100mm  Bearing: Vertical  Datum: AHD  Apply Did   | Locatio  | on: 85           | Byron                         | Road and          | d 63 I                | Ingle                       | ourn Road Leppington  | Log                 | ged I                     | by: S                 | G  |
| Double   D   | Drill Mo | odel and         | d Mount                       | ting: B80         |                       |                             | Slope: 90°  | R.L. Surface: 96.5m |                           |                       |  |
| Topsoil: Clayey Silt: low liquid limit, brown with trace of fine grained gravel  CI Silty Clay: medium to high plasticity, red brown with fine grained gravel  CI Silty Clay: medium plasticity, grey with ironstaining and ironstone bands  CI Silty Clay: medium plasticity, grey with ironstaining and ironstone bands  Siltstone: grey brown, low to medium strength, extremely weathered  End of BH 13 at 2.5m  | Hole Dia | iameter:         | : 100mr                       | m                 |                       |                             | Bearing: Vertical   |                     | Datu                      | ım: A                 | HD                                       |
| of fine grained gravel  CI-CH Silty Clay: medium to high plasticity, red brown with fine grained gravel  4.18  A.18  A.19  A.18  A.1 | Method   | Support<br>Water | Notes: Samples,<br>Tests, etc | Depth(m)          | Classification Symbol | Unified Soil Classification | Soil Type, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, colour, secondary and minor component |                     | Consistency/Density Index | Hand Penetrometer kPa | Structure and Additional<br>Observations |
| Z CI-CH Silty Clay: medium to high plasticity, red brown with fine grained gravel  4.18 /50mm N>18  2.0  Silty Clay: medium plasticity, grey with ironstaining and ironstone bands  Silty Clay: medium plasticity, grey with ironstaining and ironstone bands  V bit refusal at 1.2m  V bit refusal at 1.2m  End of BH 13 at 2.5m  |          |                  |                               | -                 |                       |                             |   | D                   |                           |                       | _  |
| Siltstone: grey brown, low to medium strength, extremely weathered  End of BH 13 at 2.5m   |          |                  | 4,18                          | 1.0               |                       |                             | Silty Clay: medium to high plasticity, red brown with fine grained gravel               | D                   | Н                         | >600                  | SPT bouncing at 1.2m                     |
| extremely weathered to distinctly weathered  End of BH 13 at 2.5m  | J C      |                  |                               |                   |                       |                             |   |                     |                           |                       | V bit refusal at 1.2m                    |
| 3.0<br>  |          |                  |                               |                   |                       |                             |   |                     |                           |                       | _  |
| 6.0<br>  |          |                  |                               | 4.0<br>5.0<br>6.0 |                       |                             | End of BH 13 at 2.5m  |                     |                           |                       |  |

Borehole no: 13

|        |         |              |                               | -        |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       |  |
|--------|---------|--------------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Clie   | nt: G   | ran <i>i</i> | Associ                        | ates Pty | Ltd                   |                             |  | Job                 | no: 、                     | JC18                  | 322A                                     |
| Proj   | ect: l  | Prop         | osed A                        | Amity Co | llege                 |                             |  | Date                | e: 23                     | /4/18                 | 3  |
| Loca   | ation   | : 85         | Byron                         | Road an  | d 63 l                | Ingle                       | ourn Road Leppington   | Logged by: SG       |                           |                       |  |
| Drill  | Mode    | el and       | l Mount                       | ing: B80 |                       |                             | Slope: 90°   | R.L. Surface: 95.9m |                           |                       |  |
| Hole   | Dian    | neter        | : 100mr                       | m        |                       |                             | Bearing: Vertical  |                     | Datu                      | m: A                  | HD                                       |
| Method | Support | Water        | Notes: Samples,<br>Tests, etc | Depth(m) | Classification Symbol | Unified Soil Classification | Material Description Soil Type, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, colour, secondary and minor component | Moisture Content    | Consistency/Density Index | Hand Penetrometer kPa | Structure and Additional<br>Observations |
| >      | _       | <b>&gt;</b>  |                               | _        | [8][8]                | 011                         | Topsoil: Clayey Silt: low liquid limit, brown  | D                   |                           |                       | _  |
|        | Z       | D R          | DB                            | 1.0      |                       | СН                          | Silty Clay: high plasticity, red brown  Silty Clay: medium plasticity, grey brown                            | D                   |                           |                       | -<br>-<br>-                              |
|        |         |              | 8,15,22<br>N=37               |          |                       |                             |  |                     | Н                         | >600                  | V bit refusal at 1.6m                    |
|        |         |              |                               |          |                       |                             | End of BH 14 at 1.6m   |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|        |         |              |                               | 2.0      | ,                     |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|        |         |              |                               |          | •                     |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|        |         |              |                               |          |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|        |         |              |                               | 3.0      |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|        |         |              |                               | 3.0      |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|        |         |              |                               |          |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|        |         |              |                               | -        |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | -  |
|        |         |              |                               | 4.0      |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|        |         |              |                               | _        |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|        |         |              |                               |          | •                     |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | -  |
|        |         |              |                               | _        |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|        |         |              |                               | 5.0      |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|        |         |              |                               |          | ł                     |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | -  |
|        |         |              |                               |          |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       |  |
|        |         |              |                               | _        | •                     |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|        |         |              |                               | 6.0      |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|        |         |              |                               |          |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       |  |
|        |         |              |                               |          |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|        |         |              |                               | 7.0      |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       |  |
|        |         |              |                               |          | •                     |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|        |         |              |                               | <u> </u> |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | -  |
|        |         |              |                               | _        |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | <del>-</del><br>-                        |
|        |         |              |                               | 8.0      | <u> </u>              |                             |  |                     |                           |                       |  |
|        |         |              |                               |          |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       |  |

Borehole no: 14

|        |         |              |                               | -                               |                       |                             |  | 1-1-                |                           | 1046                  | 20004                                    |
|--------|---------|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Clie   | nt: G   | ran <i>i</i> | Associ                        | ates Pty                        | Ltd                   |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | 3322A                                    |
| Proj   | ect:    | Prop         | osed A                        | Amity Co                        | llege                 |                             |  | Date: 24/4/18       |                           |                       |  |
| Loca   | ation   | : 85         | Byron                         | Road an                         | d 63 I                | Inglel                      | ourn Road Leppington   | Logged by: SG       |                           |                       |  |
| Drill  | Mode    | el and       | l Mount                       | ing: B80                        |                       |                             | Slope: 90°   | R.L. Surface: 97.4m |                           |                       |  |
| Hole   | Dian    | neter        | : 100mr                       | m                               |                       |                             | Bearing: Vertical  |                     | Datu                      | m: A                  | HD                                       |
| Method | Support | Water        | Notes: Samples,<br>Tests, etc | Depth(m)                        | Classification Symbol | Unified Soil Classification | Material Description Soil Type, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, colour, secondary and minor component   | Moisture Content    | Consistency/Density Index | Hand Penetrometer kPa | Structure and Additional<br>Observations |
| >      | l L     | R            |                               |                                 |                       |                             | Topsoil: Clayey Silt: low liquid limit, brown  | D                   |                           |                       | _  |
|        | Z       | D .          | DS                            | 1.0                             |                       | СН                          | Silty Clay: high plasticity, red brown   | D                   | (H)                       |                       | _<br>_<br>_                              |
| ТС     |         |              |                               | 2.0<br>3.0<br>4.0<br>5.0<br>6.0 |                       | CI                          | Silty Clay: medium plasticity, grey brown with fine grained gravel  Siltstone: grey brown, low to medium strength, extremely weathered to distinctly weathered  End of BH 15 at 1.8m |                     |                           |                       | TC bit refusal at 1.8m                   |
|        |         |              |                               | 8.0                             | ]                     |                             |  |                     |                           |                       |  |
|        |         |              |                               |                                 |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       |  |

Borehole no: 15

| Clien   | t: G    | ran A    | Associ                        | ates Pty                 | Ltd                   |                             |   | Job                 | no: 、                     | JC18                  | 322A                                     |
|---------|---------|----------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Proje   | ct: F   | Prop     | osed A                        | Amity Co                 | llege                 |                             |   | Date                | e: 24                     | /4/18                 | 3  |
| Locat   | tion:   | 85       | Byron                         | Road ar                  | nd 63                 | Inglel                      | ourn Road Leppington  | Log                 | ged l                     | oy: S                 | G  |
| Drill M | 1ode    | l and    | l Mount                       | ing: B80                 |                       |                             | Slope: 90°  | R.L. Surface: 97.1m |                           |                       |  |
| Hole [  | Diam    | eter:    | : 100mr                       | m                        |                       |                             | Bearing: Vertical   |                     | Datu                      | m: A                  | HD                                       |
|         | Support |          | Notes: Samples,<br>Tests, etc | Depth(m)                 | Classification Symbol | Unified Soil Classification | Material Description Soil Type, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, colour, secondary and minor component                      | Moisture Content    | Consistency/Density Index | Hand Penetrometer kPa | Structure and Additional<br>Observations |
| >       | ٦       | <b>≻</b> |                               |                          |                       | CH                          | Topsoil: Clayey Silt: low liquid limit, brown   | D                   |                           |                       | _  |
| 0       | z       | D R      | 5,18,19<br>N=27               | 1.0                      |                       | CI                          | Silty Clay: high plasticity, red brown  Silty Clay: medium plasticity, grey brown  Siltstone: grey brown, low to medium strength, | D                   | Ħ                         |                       | V bit refusal at 1.6m                    |
| T C     |         |          |                               | 2.0                      |                       |                             | extremely weathered to distinctly weathered   |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|         |         |          |                               | 3.0<br>4.0<br>5.0<br>6.0 |                       |                             | End of BH 16 at 2.0m  |                     |                           |                       |  |
|         |         |          |                               |                          |                       |                             |   |                     |                           |                       |  |

Borehole no: 16

| _                    |         |              |                               | •        |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       |  |
|----------------------|---------|--------------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Clie                 | nt: G   | ran <i>i</i> | Associ                        | ates Pty | Ltd                   |                             |  | Job                 | no: 、                     | JC18                  | 322A                                     |
| Proj                 | ect: l  | Prop         | osed A                        | Amity Co | llege                 |                             |  | Date                | e: 24                     | /4/18                 | 3  |
| Loca                 | ation   | : 85         | Byron                         | Road an  | d 63 I                | nglel                       | ourn Road Leppington   | Log                 | ged l                     | oy: S                 | G  |
| Drill                | Mode    | el and       | Mount                         | ing: B80 |                       |                             | Slope: 90°   | R.L. Surface: 97.8m |                           |                       |  |
| Hole Diameter: 100mm |         |              |                               | m        |                       |                             | Bearing: Vertical  |                     | Datu                      | m: A                  | HD                                       |
| Method               | Support | Water        | Notes: Samples,<br>Tests, etc | Depth(m) | Classification Symbol | Unified Soil Classification | Material Description Soil Type, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, colour, secondary and minor component | Moisture Content    | Consistency/Density Index | Hand Penetrometer kPa | Structure and Additional<br>Observations |
| >                    | I L     | R            | DS                            |          | $\bowtie$             |                             | Fill: Clayey Silt/Gravelly Silt: low liquid limit, brown with crushed rock and a trace of brick fragments    | D                   |                           |                       | Driveway                                 |
|                      | z       | D            | DS                            |          | 1                     | СН                          | Silty Clay: high plasticity, red brown   | D                   |                           |                       | _  |
|                      |         |              |                               |          | 20                    |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|                      |         |              | 15,12                         | 1.0      | 30                    | CI                          | Silty Clay: medium plasticity, grey brown  |                     | Н                         |                       | SPT bouncing at 1.17m                    |
|                      |         |              | /20mm                         |          | 18/                   |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | V bit refusal at 1.3m                    |
| T C                  |         |              | N>12                          |          |                       |                             | Siltstone: grey brown, low to medium strength, extremely weathered to distinctly weathered                   |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|                      |         |              |                               | 2.0      |                       |                             | extremely weathered to distinctly weathered  |                     |                           |                       | TC bit refusal at 2.0m                   |
|                      |         |              |                               |          |                       |                             | End of BH 17 at 2.0m   |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|                      |         |              |                               |          |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|                      |         |              |                               |          | •                     |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|                      |         |              |                               | 3.0      |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|                      |         |              |                               |          |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|                      |         |              |                               | _        | ŧ                     |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|                      |         |              |                               | _        | ]                     |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|                      |         |              |                               | 4.0      | 1                     |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|                      |         |              |                               | _        | ŧ                     |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|                      |         |              |                               | _        |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|                      |         |              |                               | 5.0      |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|                      |         |              |                               | 0.0      | İ                     |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|                      |         |              |                               |          |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|                      |         |              |                               |          |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|                      |         |              |                               | 6.0      | 1                     |                             |  |                     |                           |                       |  |
|                      |         |              |                               |          |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|                      |         |              |                               |          |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|                      |         |              |                               | _        |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|                      |         |              |                               | 7.0      |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|                      |         |              |                               |          | +                     |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|                      |         |              |                               | _        |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|                      |         |              |                               | 8.0      |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|                      |         |              |                               |          |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       |  |
|                      |         |              |                               |          |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       |  |

Borehole no: 17

|  |  |   |  | 1  |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Client: Gran Associates Pty                              | _td  | Job                                       | no: JC183  | 322A                                     |  |  |
| Project: Proposed Amity Co                               | ege  | Date                                      | Date: 24/4/18                                      |  |  |  |
| Location: 85 Byron Road ar                               | d 63 Ingleburn Road Leppington   | Log                                       | ged by: So   | G  |  |  |
| Drill Model and Mounting: B80                            | Slope:   | 90°                                       | R.L. Surfa   | ce: 98.0m                                |  |  |
| Hole Diameter: 100mm                                     | Bearing: \   | /ertical                                  | Datum: Al-   | <b>ID</b>                                |  |  |
| Method Support Water Notes: Samples, Tests, etc Depth(m) | Collars silication Sympol  | paracteristic, colour, secondary omponent | Consistency/Density Index<br>Hand Penetrometer kPa | Structure and Additional<br>Observations |  |  |
| >   -   >   -  | Fill: Gravelly Silt: low liquid lin  | nit, dark grey D                          |  | _ Driveway                               |  |  |
| - &  | CH Silty Clay: high plasticity, red gravel  CI Silty Clay: medium plasticity, ironstaining and fine grained gr | grey brown with<br>gravel                 | H >600   | V bit refusal at 1.6m                    |  |  |
| 2.0<br>3.0<br>4.0<br>5.0<br>6.0<br>7.0                   | End of BH 1  | 8 at 1.om                                 |  |  |  |  |

Borehole no: 18

Borehole Report Borehole no:19

|           |         |                               | •                        |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       |  |
|-----------|---------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Client: 0 | Gran /  | Associ                        | ates Pty                 | Ltd                   |                             |  | Job                 | no: 、                     | JC18                  | 322A                                     |
| Project:  | : Prop  | osed A                        | mity Col                 | llege                 |                             |  | Date                | e: 24                     | /4/18                 | 3  |
| Location  | n: 85   | Byron                         | Road an                  | d 63                  | Inglel                      | ourn Road Leppington   | Log                 | ged I                     | by: S                 | G  |
| Drill Mod | del and | l Mount                       | ing: B80                 |                       |                             | Slope: 90°   | R.L. Surface: 97.7m |                           |                       |  |
| Hole Dia  | meter:  | 100mr                         | n                        |                       |                             | Bearing: Vertical  |                     | Datu                      | ım: A                 | HD                                       |
| Method    | Water   | Notes: Samples,<br>Tests, etc | Depth(m)                 | Classification Symbol | Unified Soil Classification | Material Description Soil Type, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, colour, secondary and minor component                           | Moisture Content    | Consistency/Density Index | Hand Penetrometer kPa | Structure and Additional<br>Observations |
| >   1     | ><br>~  |                               |                          |                       |                             | Topsoil: Clayey Silt: low liquid limit, brown with fine  | D                   |                           |                       | _  |
| z         | D R     | 3,4,6<br>N=10                 | 1.0                      |                       |                             | grained gravel  Silty Clay: high plasticity, red brown with fine grained gravel  Silty Clay: medium plasticity, grey with ironstaining | D                   | Vst                       | 450<br>600            | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                         |
| 0         |         |                               | 2.0                      |                       |                             | Siltstone: grey brown, low to medium strength, extremely weathered to distinctly weathered   |                     |                           |                       | V bit refusal at 2.4m                    |
| -         |         |                               | 3.0                      |                       |                             | extremely weathered to distinctly weathered  |                     |                           |                       | TC bit refusal at 3.0m                   |
|           |         |                               | 4.0<br>5.0<br>6.0<br>7.0 |                       |                             | End of BH 19 at 3.0m   |                     |                           |                       |  |
|           |         |                               |                          |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       |  |

Job no: JC18322A Client: Gran Associates Pty Ltd Date: 24/4/18 Project: Proposed Amity College Logged by: SG Location: 85 Byron Road and 63 Ingleburn Road Leppington Drill Model and Mounting: B80 Slope: 90° R.L. Surface: 98.3m Hole Diameter: 100mm Bearing: Vertical Datum: AHD Consistency/Density Index Unified Soil Classification Hand Penetrometer kPa Classification Symbol Notes: Samples Depth(m) Material Description Structure and Additional Soil Type, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, colour, secondary Observations and minor component Topsoil/Fill: Gravelly Clayey Silt: brown Driveway Silty Clay: high plasticity, red brown with fine grained œ z gravel Ω Silty Clay: medium plasticity, grey brown with fine gravel Н 6,12,18 gravel and ironstone bands As above but with siltstone bands SPT bouncing at 1.37m N>30 V bit refusal at 1.6m ပ Siltstone/Shale: grey brown, low to medium strength, extremely weathered to distinctly weathered TC bit refusal at 2.4m End of BH 20 at 2.4m 3.0

Borehole no: 20

c:\\Lab\report\\R007 Form no. R007/\report\\R007

|  |  | lob                 | 201                       | 1010                  | 2224                                     |
|--|--|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Client: Gran Associates Pty I                            | rd   |                     |                           |                       | 3322A                                    |
| Project: Proposed Amity Coll                             | ge   | Date                | e: 24                     | /4/18                 | 3  |
| Location: 85 Byron Road and                              | 63 Ingleburn Road Leppington   | Log                 | ged l                     | oy: S                 | SG                                       |
| Drill Model and Mounting: B80                            | Slope: 90°   | R.L. Surface: 97.8m |                           |                       |  |
| Hole Diameter: 100mm                                     | Bearing: Vertical  |                     | Datu                      | m: A                  | HD                                       |
| Method Support Water Notes: Samples, Tests, etc Depth(m) | Material Description Soil Type, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, colour, secondary and minor component     | Moisture Content    | Consistency/Density Index | Hand Penetrometer kPa | Structure and Additional<br>Observations |
|  | Topsoil/fill: Clayey Silt: brown a trace of plastic  | D                   |                           |                       |  |
|  | CH Silty Clay: high plasticity, red brown  CI Silty Clay: medium plasticity, grey brown with fine grained gravel |                     | (H)                       |                       | V bit refusal at 0.9m                    |
|  | Siltstone: grey brown, low to medium strength, extremely weathered to distinctly weathered                       |                     |                           |                       | TC bit refusal at 1.4m                   |
|  | End of BH 21 at 1.4m   |                     |                           |                       |  |
| 2.0<br>3.0<br>4.0<br>4.0<br>5.0<br>6.0<br>7.0            |  |                     |                           |                       |  |

Borehole no: 21

Job no: JC18322A Client: Gran Associates Pty Ltd Date: 24/4/18 Project: Proposed Amity College Logged by: SG Location: 85 Byron Road and 63 Ingleburn Road Leppington Drill Model and Mounting: B80 Slope: 90° R.L. Surface: 97.5m Hole Diameter: 100mm Bearing: Vertical Datum: AHD Consistency/Density Index Unified Soil Classification Hand Penetrometer kPa Classification Symbol Notes: Samples Depth(m) Material Description Structure and Additional Soil Type, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, colour, secondary Observations and minor component Topsoil: Clayey Silt: low liquid limit, brown D Silty Clay: high plasticity, red brown œ z Ω Silty Clay: medium plasticity, grey brown 14,14,22 Н N=36 V bit refusal at 1.4m C Siltstone: grey brown, low to medium strength, extremely weathered to distinctly weathered 2.0 TC bit refusal at 2.2m End of BH 22 at 2.2m

Borehole no: 22

|  |  |  | loh              | no:                       | IC18                  | 322A                                     |
|--|--|--|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Client: Gran Associates Pt                               | / Ltd  |  |                  |                           |                       |  |
| Project: Proposed Amity C                                | ollege   |  |                  | e: 24                     |                       |  |
| Location: 85 Byron Road a                                | nd 63 Ingle  | burn Road Leppington   | Log              | ged I                     | by: S                 | SG .                                     |
| Drill Model and Mounting: B80                            |  | Slope: 90°   |                  | R.L.                      | Surfa                 | ace: 97.2m                               |
| Hole Diameter: 100mm                                     |  | Bearing: Vertical  |                  | Datu                      | ım: A                 | HD                                       |
| Method Support Water Notes: Samples, Tests, etc Depth(m) | Classification Symbol<br>Unified Soil Classification | Material Description<br>Soil Type, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, colour, secondary<br>and minor component   | Moisture Content | Consistency/Density Index | Hand Penetrometer kPa | Structure and Additional<br>Observations |
| >  -   -   -   | <del>-                                      </del>   | Topsoil/fill: Clayey Silt: low liquid limit, brown   | D                |                           |                       | Driveway                                 |
| z \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \                  |  | with crushed rock with an asphalt lump  Silty Clay: high plasticity, red brown  Silty Clay: medium plasticity, grey brown with fine to medium grained gravel | D                | (H)                       |                       | V bit refusal at 0.9m                    |
| □  |  | Siltstone: grey brown, low to medium strength, extremely weathered to distinctly weathered   |                  |                           |                       | TC refusal at 1.5m                       |
| 2.0<br>2.0<br>3.0<br>4.0<br>4.0<br>5.0<br>6.0<br>7.0     |  | End of BH 23 at 1.5m   |                  |                           |                       |  |

Borehole no: 23

| Client: Gran Associates Pty                               | Ltd  |  | Job              | no: 、                     | JC18                  | 322A                                     |
|---|--|--|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Project: Proposed Amity Col                               |  |  | Date             | e: 24                     | /4/18                 | 3  |
| Location: 85 Byron Road and                               |  | ourn Road Lennington   |                  |                           | by: S                 |  |
| Drill Model and Mounting: B80                             | a oo mgici   | Slope: 90°   |                  |                           |                       | ace: 97.0m                               |
| Hole Diameter: 100mm                                      |  | Bearing: Vertical  | Datum: AHD       |                           |                       |  |
| Support Support Water Notes: Samples, Tests, etc Depth(m) | Classification Symbol  Unified Soil Classification | Material Description Soil Type, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, colour, secondary and minor component | Moisture Content | Consistency/Density Index | Hand Penetrometer kPa | Structure and Additional<br>Observations |
| >   _   >   | $\bowtie$  | Topsoil/fill: Clayey Silt: low liquid limit, brown with some gravel  | D                |                           |                       | -  |
|   | СН   | Silty Clay: high plasticity, red brown   | D                |                           |                       |  |
| 1.0   | CI   | Silty Clay: medium plasticity, grey brown  |                  | (H)                       |                       | U bit refusal at 0.9m                    |
|   | 777  | End of BH 24 at 0.9m   |                  |                           |                       | _  |
| 2.0<br>3.0<br>4.0<br>4.0<br>5.0<br>6.0<br>7.0             |  |  |                  |                           |                       |  |

Borehole no: 24

| Project: Proposed Amity College  Location: 85 Byron Road and 63 Ingleburn Road Leppington  Date: 24/4/18  Logged by: SG  Drill Model and Mounting: B80  Slope: 90°  R.L. Surface: 97.4m  Hole Diameter: 100mm  Bearing: Vertical  Datum: AHD   |                                 |  | 1 - 1-              |                           | 1046                  | 2000 4                                   |
|--|---------------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Cocation: 85 Byron Road and 63 Ingleburn Road Leppington   Logged by: SG   | Client: Gran Associates Pty Ltd |  |                     |                           |                       |  |
| Drill Model and Mounting: B80 Hole Diameter: 100mm  Bearing: Vertical  Datum: AHD  Siructure and Addition  Observations  Observations  Diameter in the part of the | Project: Proposed Amity College |  | Date                | e: 24                     | /4/18                 | 3  |
| Hole Diameter: 100mm  Bearing: Vertical  Datum: AHD  Datum: AHD  Datum: AHD  Datum: AHD  Material Description Soil Type, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, colour, secondary and minor component and mino | Location: 85 Byron Road and 63  | Ingleburn Road Leppington                          | Log                 | ged I                     | by: S                 | SG                                       |
| Deputy   D   | Drill Model and Mounting: B80   | Slope: 90°   | R.L. Surface: 97.4m |                           |                       |  |
| Topsoil/Fill: Clayey Silt: low liquid limit, brown  CH Silty Clay: high plasticity, red brown  CI Silty Clay: medium plasticity, grey brown  Siltstone: grey brown, low to medium strength, distinctly weathered  TC bit refusal at 1.6m  End of BH 25 at 1.6m  3.0  4.0  5.0  | Hole Diameter: 100mm            | Bearing: Vertical                                  | 1                   | Datu                      | ım: A                 | HD                                       |
| To bit refusal at 1.6m    CH   Sitty Clay: high plasticity, red brown   D   (H)   V bit refusal at 1.0m  |                                 |  |                     | Consistency/Density Index | Hand Penetrometer kPa | Structure and Additional<br>Observations |
| CH Sitty Clay: high plasticity, red brown  I.0 CI Sitty Clay: medium plasticity, grey brown  Sittstone: grey brown, low to medium strength, distinctly weathered  TC bit refusal at 1.6m  TC bit refusal at 1.6m  TC bit refusal at 1.6m  A.0 A.0 A.0 A.0 A.0 A.0 A.0 A.0 A.0 A.0  | _                               | Topsoil/Fill: Clayey Silt: low liquid limit, brown | D                   |                           |                       | -  |
| CI Silty Clay: medium plasticity, grey brown V bit refusal at 1.0m Siltstone: grey brown, low to medium strength, distinctly weathered  TC bit refusal at 1.6m  End of BH 25 at 1.6m   |                                 | CH Silty Clay: high plasticity, red brown          | D                   | (H)                       |                       |  |
| C  | <u> </u>                        | , , ,  |                     |                           |                       | V bit refusal at 1.0m                    |
| End of BH 25 at 1.6m  End of BH 25 at 1.6m  4.0  |                                 |  |                     |                           |                       | -  |
| 2.0<br>  |                                 | ·  |                     |                           |                       | TC bit refusal at 1.6m                   |
| 7.0  | 3.0<br>3.0<br>4.0<br>5.0<br>6.0 |  |                     |                           |                       |  |

Borehole no: 25

|  |  | lah na. 10492224   |
|--|--|--|
| Client: Gran Associates Pty Ltd                |  | Job no: JC18322A   |
| Project: Proposed Amity College                |  | Date: 24/4/18  |
| Location: 85 Byron Road and 63                 | ngleburn Road Leppington   | Logged by: SG  |
| Drill Model and Mounting: B80                  | Slope: 90°   | R.L. Surface: 98.4m  |
| Hole Diameter: 100mm                           | Bearing: Vertical  | Datum: AHD   |
| Method Support Water Water Tests, etc Depth(m) | Material Description Soil Type, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, colour, secondary and minor component                                 | Moisture Content Consistency/Density Index Hand Penetrometer KPa Wand Penetrometer KPa Consistency/Density Index Hand Penetrometer KPa |
| >   -   >   DS   -                             | Topsoil: Clayey Silt: low liquid limit, brown  | D   -  |
| Z O DS 1.0 3,9,12 N=21 2.0                     | CH Silty Clay: high plasticity, red brown  CI Silty Clay: medium plasticity, brown and grey with ironstaining  As above with siltstone bands | D  |
|  |  | V bit refusal at 2.2m  |
| 3.0  | Siltstone: grey brown, low to medium strength, extremely weathered to distinctly weathered   | TC bit refusal at 3.0m   |
| 4.0<br>4.0<br>5.0<br>6.0<br>7.0<br>8.0         | End of BH 26 at 3.0m   |  |

Borehole no: 26

|                  |                           | .1(:12                                | 322A   |  |  |
|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
|                  | Job no: JC18322A          |                                       |  |  |  |
|                  |                           |                                       |  |  |  |
| Log              | Logged by: SG             |                                       |  |  |  |
|                  | R.L. Surface: 96.2m       |                                       |  |  |  |
| Datum: AHD       |                           |                                       |  |  |  |
| Moisture Content | Consistency/Density Index | Hand Penetrometer kPa                 | Structure and Additional<br>Observations                                     |  |  |
| D                |                           |                                       |  |  |  |
| D                | н                         | >600                                  | V bit refusal at 2.7m  |  |  |
|                  |                           |                                       | _  |  |  |
|                  |                           |                                       | TC bit refusal at 3.4m   |  |  |
|                  |                           |                                       |  |  |  |
|                  | To Moisture Content       | R. L. Datu  Consistency/Density Index | Consistency/Density Index Hand Penetrometer kPa  S  A  Hand Penetrometer RPa |  |  |

Borehole no: 27

| In   |             |       |                               |                          |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       |  |
|--|-------------|-------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Client: Gran Associates Pty Ltd                          |             |       |                               |                          |                       |                             | Job no: JC18322A   |                     |                           |                       |  |
| Project: Proposed Amity College                          |             |       |                               |                          |                       |                             | Date: 24/4/18  |                     |                           |                       |  |
| Location: 85 Byron Road and 63 Ingleburn Road Leppington |             |       |                               |                          |                       |                             |  | Logged by: SG       |                           |                       |  |
| Drill Model and Mounting: B80 Slope: 90°                 |             |       |                               |                          |                       |                             |  | R.L. Surface: 95.3m |                           |                       |  |
| Hole Diameter: 100mm Bearing: Vertical                   |             |       |                               |                          |                       |                             |  | Datum: AHD          |                           |                       |  |
| Method   | Support     | Water | Notes: Samples,<br>Tests, etc | Depth(m)                 | Classification Symbol | Unified Soil Classification | Material Description Soil Type, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, colour, secondary and minor component               | Moisture Content    | Consistency/Density Index | Hand Penetrometer kPa | Structure and Additional<br>Observations |
| >  | _<br>_<br>Z | D R Y | DS                            | _                        |                       |                             | Fill: Clayey Silt/Silty Clay: low liquid limit, brown with Asbestos and tile fragments                                     | D                   |                           |                       | _<br>_                                   |
|  |             |       | 5,11,11<br>N=22               | 1.0                      |                       |                             | Silty Clay: medium to high plasticity, grey brown with ironstaining  Silty Clay: medium plasticity, grey with ironstaining |                     | Н                         | >600                  | V bit refusal at 1.9m                    |
| J L  |             |       |                               | 3.0                      |                       |                             | Siltstone/Shale: grey brown, low to medium strength, extremely weathered to distinctly weathered                           |                     |                           |                       | TC bit refusal at 3.2m                   |
|  |             |       |                               | 4.0<br>5.0<br>6.0<br>7.0 |                       |                             | End of BH 28 at 3.2m   |                     |                           |                       |  |
|  |             |       |                               |                          |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       |  |

Borehole no: 28

Job no: JC18322A Client: Gran Associates Pty Ltd Date: 30/4/18 Project: Proposed Amity College Logged by: SG Location: 85 Byron Road and 63 Ingleburn Road Leppington Drill Model and Mounting: B80 Slope: 90° R.L. Surface: 94.6m Hole Diameter: 100mm Bearing: Vertical Datum: AHD Consistency/Density Index Unified Soil Classification Hand Penetrometer kPa Classification Symbol Notes: Samples Depth(m) Material Description Structure and Additional Soil Type, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, colour, secondary Observations and minor component Topsoil: Clayey Silt: low liquid limit, brown with trace of fine grained gravel œ CI-CH Silty Clay: medium to high plasticity, red brown/grey z Ω >600 SPT bouncing at 1.19m Silty Clay: medium plasticity, grey with ironstaining and 12,18 V bit refusal at 1.2m C /40mm ironstone bands N>18 Siltstone: grey brown, low to medium strength, extremely TC bit refusal at 1.7m weathered to distinctly weathered End of BH 29 at 1.7m 2.0

Borehole no: 29

c:\\Lab\report\\R007 Form no. R007/\report\\R007

| Client: Gran Associates Pty Ltd                          |  | Job no: JC18322A                    |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Project: Proposed Amity Colleg                           | 9  | Date: 30/4/18                       |  |  |  |  |
| Location: 85 Byron Road and 6                            | Ingleburn Road Leppington  | Logged by: SG                       |  |  |  |  |
| Drill Model and Mounting: B80                            | Slope: 90°   | R.L. Surface: 95.8m                 |  |  |  |  |
| Hole Diameter: 100mm                                     | Datum: AHD   |                                     |  |  |  |  |
| Method Support Water Notes: Samples, Tests, etc Depth(m) | Material Description Soil Type, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, colour, secondary and minor component | Moistur<br>Consistency<br>Hand Pene |  |  |  |  |
| >  | Topsoil: Clayey Silt: low liquid limit, brown  |                                     |  |  |  |  |
| Z Q U50 1.0  | CI-CH Silty Clay: medium to high plasticity, red brown  CI Silty Clay: medium plasticity, grey brown         | D V bit refusal at 1.2m             |  |  |  |  |
| 16,16<br>//120mm<br>N>16                                 | Siltstone: grey brown, low to medium strength, extremely weathered to distinctly weathered                   | H >600 SPT bouncing at 1.27m        |  |  |  |  |
| 2.0<br>3.0<br>4.0<br>5.0<br>6.0<br>7.0                   | End of BH 30 at 1.8m   | TC bit refusal at 1.8m              |  |  |  |  |

Borehole no: 30

| Client:   | Client: Gran Associates Pty Ltd Job no: JC18322A |                               |                                 |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       |  |  |
|-----------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Project:  | : Prop   | osed A                        | mity Col                        | lege                  |                             |  | Date                | e: 30                     | /4/18                 | }  |  |
| Locatio   | n: 85  | Byron                         | Road an                         | d 63 l                | Ingle                       | ourn Road Leppington   | Logged by: SG       |                           |                       |  |  |
| Drill Mod | del and  | Mounti                        | ing: B80                        |                       |                             | Slope: 90°   | R.L. Surface: 97.2m |                           |                       |  |  |
| Hole Dia  | ameter:  | 100mr                         | n                               |                       |                             | Bearing: Vertical  |                     | Datu                      | m: A                  | HD                                       |  |
| Method    | Water  | Notes: Samples,<br>Tests, etc | Depth(m)                        | Classification Symbol | Unified Soil Classification | Material Description Soil Type, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, colour, secondary and minor component | Moisture Content    | Consistency/Density Index | Hand Penetrometer kPa | Structure and Additional<br>Observations |  |
| >         | КY   | DS                            |                                 | {                     |                             | Topsoil: Clayey Silt: low liquid limit, brown  | D                   |                           |                       | _  |  |
| z         |  | DS<br>8,12,19                 | 1.0                             |                       |                             | Silty Clay: medium to high plasticity, red grey  Silty Clay: medium plasticity, grey with ironstaining       | D                   | Н                         | >600                  | _<br>_<br>_<br>_                         |  |
|           |  | N=31                          |                                 |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | V bit refusal at 1.6m                    |  |
| ∪<br>⊢    |  |                               | 2.0                             |                       |                             | Siltstone: grey brown, low to medium strength, extremely weathered to distinctly weathered                   |                     |                           |                       | TC bit refusal at 2.6m                   |  |
|           |  |                               | 3.0<br>4.0<br>5.0<br>6.0<br>7.0 |                       |                             | End of BH 31 at 2.6m   |                     |                           |                       |  |  |

Borehole no: 31

| .td  | Client: Gran Associates Pty Ltd Job no: JC18322A  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | Date: 30/4/18   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Logged by: SG   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Slope: 90°   | R.L. Surface: 97.9m   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 00mm Bearing: Vertical Datum: AHD  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Togation Sould Type, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, colour, secondary and minor component                | Moisture Content Consistency/Density Index Hand Penetrometer kPa Opseurational Opseurational  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Topsoil: Clayey Silt: low liquid limit, brown  | D   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CI-CH Silty Clay: medium to high plasticity, red brown  CI Silty Clay: medium plasticity, grey with ironstaining | D H >600 V bit refusal at 1.6m  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Siltstone: grey brown, low to medium strength, extremely weathered to distinctly weathered                       | <del> </del>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| End of BH 32 at 2.5m   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>•</b>   | Slope: 90° Bearing: Vertical  Material Description Soil Type, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, colour, secondary and minor component  Topsoil: Clayey Silt: low liquid limit, brown  CI-CH Silty Clay: medium to high plasticity, red brown  CI Silty Clay: medium plasticity, grey with ironstaining  Siltstone: grey brown, low to medium strength, extremely weathered to distinctly weathered |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Borehole no: 32

| Client: Gran Associates Pty                              |  |                     | Client: Gran Associates Ptv I td. Job no: JC18322A |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|---------------------|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | Date: 30/4/18  |                     |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Project: Proposed Amity Co                               | lege   |                     |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Location: 85 Byron Road a                                | d 63 Ingleburn Road Leppington   | Logged by: SG       |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Drill Model and Mounting: B80                            |  | R.L. Surface: 98.9m |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hole Diameter: 100mm                                     | Bearing: Vertical  | 1 1                 | Datu   | m: A                  | HD                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Method Support Water Notes: Samples, Tests, etc Depth(m) | Odmy Soil Type, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, colour, secondary and minor component                     | Moisture Content    | Consistency/Density Index                          | Hand Penetrometer kPa | Structure and Additional<br>Observations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Topsoil: Clayey Silt: low liquid limit, brown  | D                   |  |                       | _  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Z O DS   | CI-CH Silty Clay: medium to high plasticity, red brown  CI Silty Clay: medium plasticity, grey with ironstaining | D                   | ш  | . 600                 | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7,12,15<br>N=27  |  |                     | Н  | >600                  | V bit refusal at 1.9m                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| □  | Siltstone: grey brown, low to medium strength, extremely weathered to distinctly weathered                       |                     |  |                       | TC bit refusal at 2.8m                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.0<br>  | End of BH 33 at 2.8m   |                     |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Borehole no: 33

Job no: JC18322A Client: Gran Associates Pty Ltd Date: 30/4/18 Project: Proposed Amity College Logged by: SG Location: 85 Byron Road and 63 Ingleburn Road Leppington Drill Model and Mounting: B80 Slope: 90° R.L. Surface: 100.9m Hole Diameter: 100mm Bearing: Vertical Datum: AHD Consistency/Density Index Unified Soil Classification Hand Penetrometer kPa Classification Symbol Notes: Samples Depth(m) Material Description Structure and Additional Soil Type, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, colour, secondary Observations and minor component Topsoil: Clayey Silt: low liquid limit, brown œ CH Silty Clay: high plasticity, red brown D z Ω CI Silty Clay: medium plasticity grey with ironstaining >600 SPT bouncing at 1.35m 5,11,12 V bit refusal at 1.4m C N>23 Shale/Siltstone: grey brown, low to medium strength, extremely weathered to distinctly weathered TC bit refusal at 2.0m End of BH 34 at 2.0m

Borehole no: 34

| lah man 10402224   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Client: Gran Associates Pty Ltd                          |  | Job no: JC18322A  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Project: Proposed Amity College                          |  | Date: 30/4/18   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Location: 85 Byron Road and 63                           | Ingleburn Road Leppington  | Logged by: SG   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Drill Model and Mounting: B80                            | R.L. Surface: 99.8m  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hole Diameter: 100mm                                     | Bearing: Vertical  | Datum: AHD  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Method Support Water Notes: Samples, Tests, etc Depth(m) | Material Description Soil Type, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, colour, secondary and minor component | Moisture Content Consistency/Density Index Hand Penetrometer kPa Hand Penetrometer kPa Operations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| >  | Topsoil: Clayey Silt: low liquid limit, brown  | D   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| z O DS   | CH Silty Clay: high plasticity, red brown  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8,14,18<br>/20mm   | CI Silty Clay: medium plasticity grey with ironstaining  | H >600 V bit refusal at 1.4m  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| O N>32   | Shale/Siltstone: grey brown, low to medium strength, extremely weathered to distinctly weathered             | TC bit refusal at 2.1m  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.0<br>4.0<br>5.0<br>6.0<br>7.0                          | End of BH 35 at 2.1m   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Borehole no: 35

| Client: Gran Associates Pty Ltd Job no: JC18322A                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Project: Proposed Amity College  |  | Date: 30/4/18  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Location: 85 Byron Road and 63 Ir  | gleburn Road Leppington  | Logged by: SG  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Drill Model and Mounting: B80  | Slope: 90°   | R.L. Surface: 97.8m  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hole Diameter: 100mm   | Bearing: Vertical  | Datum: AHD   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Method Support Water Notes: Samples, Tests, etc Depth(m) Classification Symbol | Material Description Soil Type, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, colour, secondary and minor component | Moisture Content Consistency/Density Index Hand Penetrometer kPa Opservations Opservations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| > -  >   | Topsoil: Clayey Silt: low liquid limit, brown  | D  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - α 2 1.0 1.0 3.8,13 N=21 2.0  | CI Silty Clay: medium plasticity, grey red  As above but with shale bands                                    | H >600 Disturbed Sample Taken  V bit refusal at 2.4m                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Shale/Siltstone: grey brown, low to medium strength,   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.0  | extremely weathered to distinctly weathered  | TC bit refusal at 3.0m   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.0<br>4.0<br>5.0<br>6.0<br>7.0  | End of BH 36 at 3.0m   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Borehole no: 36

| Clie   | nt: G  | ran .      | Associa                       | ates Pty                 | Ltd                   |                             |  | Job                 | no: 、                     | JC18                  | 3322A                                    |
|--------|--|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Proj   | ect:   | Prop       | osed A                        | mity Col                 | lege                  |                             |  | Date: 30/4/18       |                           |                       |  |
| Loc    | Location: 85 Byron Road and 63 Ingleburn Road Leppington |            |                               |                          |                       |                             |  | Logged by: SG       |                           |                       |  |
| Drill  | Mode   | el and     | d Mounti                      | ing: B80                 |                       |                             | Slope: 90°   | R.L. Surface: 96.4m |                           |                       |  |
| Hole   | Dian   | neter<br>I | : 100mr                       | n                        |                       |                             | Bearing: Vertical  |                     |                           | ım: A                 | HD                                       |
| Method | Support  | Water      | Notes: Samples,<br>Tests, etc | Depth(m)                 | Classification Symbol | Unified Soil Classification | Material Description<br>Soil Type, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, colour, secondary<br>and minor component     | Moisture Content    | Consistency/Density Index | Hand Penetrometer kPa | Structure and Additional<br>Observations |
| >      | l L  | <b>≻</b>   |                               |                          |                       |                             | Topsoil: Clayey Silt: low liquid limit, brown  | D                   |                           |                       | _  |
|        | z  | O B        | 8,11,13                       | 1.0                      |                       |                             | Silty Clay: high plasticity, red brown  Silty Clay: medium plasticity, grey red with ironstaining                      | D                   | н                         | >600                  |  |
|        | •  |            | N=24                          |                          |                       |                             |  |                     | -                         | >000                  | V bit refusal at 1.4m                    |
|        |  |            |                               | 2.0                      |                       |                             | Shale/Siltstone: grey brown, low to medium strength, extremely weathered to distinctly weathered  End of BH 37 at 2.4m |                     |                           |                       | TC bit refusal at 2.4m                   |
|        |  |            |                               | 3.0<br>4.0<br>5.0<br>6.0 |                       |                             | Eliu di Bri 37 at 2.4iii   |                     |                           |                       |  |

Borehole no: 37

| Client: Gran Associates                                  | Client: Gran Associates Pty Ltd Job no: JC18322A           |  |                  |                           |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Project: Proposed Amity                                  | y College  |  | Date: 30/4/18    |                           |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Location: 85 Byron Road                                  |  | ourn Road Leppington   | Logged by: SG    |                           |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Drill Model and Mounting: B                              | B80  | Slope: 90°   |                  | R.L. Surface: 96.0m       |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hole Diameter: 100mm                                     |  | Datu   | m: Al            | -ID                       |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Method Support Water Notes: Samples, Tests, etc Depth(m) | Depth(m) Classification Symbol Unified Soil Classification | Material Description Soil Type, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, colour, secondary and minor component   | Moisture Content | Consistency/Density Index | Hand Penetrometer kPa | Structure and Additional<br>Observations |  |  |  |  |
| >  |  | Topsoil/Fill: Clayey Silt: low liquid limit, brown   | D                |                           | -                     | _  |  |  |  |  |
| 6,11,17  | 1.0  | Silty Clay: high plasticity, red brown   | D                | Н                         | >600                  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                         |  |  |  |  |
| 0  | 2.0  | Silty Clay: medium plasticity, grey red with ironstaining  As above with siltstone bands  Siltstone: grey brown, low to medium strength, extremely weathered to distinctly weathered |                  |                           |                       | V bit refusal at 2.2m                    |  |  |  |  |
| 5.1<br>5.1   | 4.0  | End of BH 38 at 3.0m   |                  |                           |                       |  |  |  |  |  |

Borehole no: 38

| Client: Gran Associates Pty Ltd Job no: JC18322A |  |  |                  |                           |                       |   |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Project: Proposed Amit                           | -  |  | Date             | e: 30,                    | /4/18                 |   |  |  |  |
| Location: 85 Byron Roa                           | -  | ourn Road Leppington   | Logged by: SG    |                           |                       |   |  |  |  |
| Drill Model and Mounting:                        |  | Slope: 90°   |                  | R.L. Surface: 97.1m       |                       |   |  |  |  |
| Hole Diameter: 100mm                             |  | Bearing: Vertical  |                  | Datu                      | m: AH                 | D   |  |  |  |
| Support Water Notes: Samples, Tests, etc         | Depth(m) Classification Symbol Unified Soil Classification | Material Description Soil Type, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, colour, secondary and minor component | Moisture Content | Consistency/Density Index | Hand Penetrometer kPa | Structure and Additional<br>Observations      |  |  |  |
| >  |  | Topsoil: Clayey Silt: low liquid limit, brown  | D                |                           | -                     | -   |  |  |  |
| zΩ   |  | Silty Clay: medium to high plasticity, red brown Silty Clay: medium plasticity, grey red with ironstaining   | D                | н                         | >600                  | -   |  |  |  |
| O  |  | Siltstone: grey brown, low to medium strength, extremely weathered to distinctly weathered                   |                  |                           |                       | V bit refusal at 1.7m  TC bit refusal at 2.6m |  |  |  |
|  | 3.0<br>4.0<br>4.0<br>5.0<br>6.0<br>7.0<br>8.0              | End of BH 39 at 2.6m   |                  |                           |                       |   |  |  |  |

Borehole no: 39

|        | 11. 10400004 |        |                               |           |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       |  |
|--------|--------------|--------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Clie   | nt: G        | ran /  | Associ                        | ates Pty  | Ltd                   |                             |  | Job no: JC18322A    |                           |                       |  |
| Proj   | ect: l       | Prop   | osed A                        | Amity Col | llege                 |                             |  | Date                | e: 30                     | /4/18                 | 3  |
| Loca   | ation        | : 85   | Byron                         | Road an   | d 63 l                | Inglel                      | ourn Road Leppington   | Logged by: SG       |                           |                       |  |
| Drill  | Mode         | el and | l Mount                       | ing: B80  |                       |                             | Slope: 90°   | R.L. Surface: 98.5m |                           |                       |  |
| Hole   | Dian         | neter: | 100mr                         | m         |                       |                             | Bearing: Vertical  |                     | Datu                      | m: A                  | HD                                       |
| Method | Support      |        | Notes: Samples,<br>Tests, etc | Depth(m)  | Classification Symbol | Unified Soil Classification | Material Description<br>Soil Type, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, colour, secondary<br>and minor component | Moisture Content    | Consistency/Density Index | Hand Penetrometer kPa | Structure and Additional<br>Observations |
| >      |              | R Y    |                               |           | ĬΪĬ                   |                             | Topsoil: Clayey Silt: low liquid limit, brown  | D                   |                           |                       | -  |
|        | Z            | D I    | DB<br>4,10,13                 | 1.0       |                       | CI-CH                       | Silty Clay: medium to high plasticity, red brown  As above but grey brown  | D                   | Н                         | >600                  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                         |
|        |              |        | N=23                          |           | 242                   |                             | Siltstone: grey brown, low to medium strength,   |                     |                           |                       | V bit refusal at 1.6m                    |
| ပ      |              |        |                               |           |                       |                             | extremely weathered to distinctly weathered  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
| _      |              |        |                               | 2.0       |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | TC bit refusal at 2.2m                   |
|        |              |        |                               |           |                       |                             | End of BH 40 at 2.2m   |                     |                           |                       | TO SICTORDAL AC 2.2.III                  |
|        |              |        |                               |           |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|        |              |        |                               | 3.0       |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       |  |
|        |              |        |                               |           |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|        |              |        |                               |           |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | -  |
|        |              |        |                               | _         |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|        |              |        |                               | 4.0       |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | -  |
|        |              |        |                               | _         |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|        |              |        |                               | _         |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|        |              |        |                               | 5.0       |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | -  |
|        |              |        |                               |           |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|        |              |        |                               | _         |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | -  |
|        |              |        |                               |           |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|        |              |        |                               | 6.0       |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|        |              |        |                               |           |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | -  |
|        |              |        |                               |           |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|        |              |        |                               | 7.0       |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | -  |
|        |              |        |                               | _         |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | <del>-</del><br>-                        |
|        |              |        |                               |           |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | -  |
|        |              |        |                               |           |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | -<br>-                                   |
|        |              |        |                               | 8.0       |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       |  |
|        |              |        |                               |           |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       |  |

Borehole no: 40

| _       | 20.0     |        |                               |            |                       |                             |  |                      |                           |                       |  |  |
|---------|----------|--------|-------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Clie    | nt: G    | ran /  | Associ                        | ates Pty   | Ltd                   |                             |  | Job no: JC18322A     |                           |                       |  |  |
| Proj    | ect: I   | Prop   | osed A                        | Amity Co   | llege                 |                             |  | Date: 4/4/19         |                           |                       |  |  |
| Loca    | ation    | : 85   | Byron                         | Road an    | nd 63                 | Inglel                      | ourn Road Leppington   | Logged by: AT        |                           |                       |  |  |
| Drill N | /lodel a | and M  | lounting:                     | 5-tonne ex | cavato                | r                           | Slope: 90°   | R.L. Surface: 101.6m |                           |                       |  |  |
| Hole    | Diam     | neter: | : 200mr                       | m          |                       |                             | Bearing: Vertical  |                      | Datu                      | m: A                  | HD                                       |  |
| Method  | Support  |        | Notes: Samples,<br>Tests, etc | Depth(m)   | Classification Symbol | Unified Soil Classification | Material Description<br>Soil Type, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, colour, secondary<br>and minor component | Moisture Content     | Consistency/Density Index | Hand Penetrometer kPa | Structure and Additional<br>Observations |  |
| ER      | _        | R Y    | DS                            |            | }  }                  |                             | Topsoil: Clayey Silt: low liquid limit, brown  | D                    |                           |                       | _  |  |
| U G E   | z        | D F    | DS                            | _          |                       | СН                          | Silty Clay: high plasticity, red brown   | М                    |                           |                       | _  |  |
| Α       |          |        |                               | 1.0        |                       | CI                          | Silty Clay: medium plasticity, grey brown  | D-M                  |                           |                       | -  |  |
|         |          |        | DS                            | _          | <b>%</b>              |                             |  |                      |                           |                       | _  |  |
|         |          |        |                               |            |                       |                             | As above but with shale bands  |                      |                           |                       | -  |  |
|         |          |        |                               | 2.0        |                       |                             |  |                      |                           |                       | -<br>-                                   |  |
|         |          |        |                               |            | <i>W</i>              |                             |  |                      |                           |                       | _  |  |
|         |          |        |                               |            |                       |                             | Shale/Siltstone: grey brown  |                      |                           |                       |  |  |
|         |          |        |                               | 3.0        |                       |                             | End of BH 41 at 2.8m   |                      |                           |                       | _  |  |
|         |          |        |                               | _          |                       |                             |  |                      |                           |                       | _  |  |
|         |          |        |                               |            | 1                     |                             |  |                      |                           |                       | _  |  |
|         |          |        |                               | 4.0        |                       |                             |  |                      |                           |                       | _  |  |
|         |          |        |                               |            |                       |                             |  |                      |                           |                       | _  |  |
|         |          |        |                               | _          |                       |                             |  |                      |                           |                       | _  |  |
|         |          |        |                               |            |                       |                             |  |                      |                           |                       | _  |  |
|         |          |        |                               | 5.0        |                       |                             |  |                      |                           |                       | _  |  |
|         |          |        |                               |            |                       |                             |  |                      |                           |                       | _  |  |
|         |          |        |                               | _          | 1                     |                             |  |                      |                           |                       | _  |  |
|         |          |        |                               | 6.0        |                       |                             |  |                      |                           |                       | _  |  |
|         |          |        |                               | _          |                       |                             |  |                      |                           |                       | _  |  |
|         |          |        |                               |            |                       |                             |  |                      |                           |                       | _  |  |
|         |          |        |                               | 7.0        |                       |                             |  |                      |                           |                       | _  |  |
|         |          |        |                               |            |                       |                             |  |                      |                           |                       | _  |  |
|         |          |        |                               | _          | -                     |                             |  |                      |                           |                       | _  |  |
|         |          |        |                               | _          | 1                     |                             |  |                      |                           |                       |  |  |
|         |          |        |                               | 8.0        |                       |                             |  |                      |                           |                       |  |  |
|         |          |        |                               |            |                       |                             |  |                      |                           |                       |  |  |

Borehole no: 41

| Client: Gran Associates Ptv I td. Job no: JC18322A       |   |  |                  |                           |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Client: Gran Associates Pty                              |   |  |                  |                           |                       | JOZZI                                    |  |  |  |  |
| Project: Proposed Amity Col                              | _   |  |                  | e: 4/4                    |                       | _  |  |  |  |  |
| Location: 85 Byron Road and                              | d 63 Ingle  | burn Road Leppington Slope: 90°  | Log              | ged I                     | by: A                 | A I                                      |  |  |  |  |
| Drill Model and Mounting: 5-tonne ex                     | R.L.  | R.L. Surface: 95.3m  |                  |                           |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hole Diameter: 200mm                                     | <u> </u>  | Bearing: Vertical  |                  | Datu                      | m: A                  | HD                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Method Support Water Notes: Samples, Tests, etc Depth(m) | Classification Symbol Unified Soil Classification | Material Description<br>Soil Type, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, colour, secondary<br>and minor component | Moisture Content | Consistency/Density Index | Hand Penetrometer kPa | Structure and Additional<br>Observations |  |  |  |  |
| ш – и DS   | }  }  | Topsoil: Clayey Silt: low liquid limit, brown  | D                |                           |                       | _  |  |  |  |  |
| U Z D DS   | СН  | Silty Clay: high plasticity, red brown   | М                |                           |                       | _  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.0 DS   | CI  | Silty Clay: medium plasticity, grey brown  | D                |                           |                       | -<br>-                                   |  |  |  |  |
| 2.0<br>2.0<br>3.0<br>4.0<br>5.0<br>6.0<br>7.0            |   | Shale: grey brown End of BH 42 at 1.3m   |                  |                           |                       | Refusal at 1.3m                          |  |  |  |  |

Borehole no: 42

| امنا   | ot: G   | ran /    | Associ                        | ates Pty     | l td                  |                             |  | Job              | no: 、                     | JC18                  | 322A                                     |
|--------|---------|----------|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|
|        |         |          |                               |              |                       |                             |  | Date             |                           |                       |  |
|        |         |          |                               | Amity Co     |                       |                             |  |                  |                           |                       | _  |
|        |         |          |                               |              |                       |                             | ourn Road Leppington   | Log              |                           |                       |  |
|        |         |          |                               | : 5-tonne ex | cavato                | r                           | Slope: 90°   |                  |                           |                       | ace: 95.7m                               |
| Hole   | Dian    | neter:   | : 200mı                       | m<br>I       | 1                     |                             | Bearing: Vertical  |                  |                           | ım: A                 | HD                                       |
| Method | Support | Water    | Notes: Samples,<br>Tests, etc | Depth(m)     | Classification Symbol | Unified Soil Classification | Material Description<br>Soil Type, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, colour, secondary<br>and minor component | Moisture Content | Consistency/Density Index | Hand Penetrometer kPa | Structure and Additional<br>Observations |
| ~      | _       | <b>≻</b> | DS                            | <u> </u>     | 181181                |                             | Topsoil: Clayey Silt: low liquid limit, brown  | D-M              |                           |                       | _  |
| AUGE   | z       | D R      | DS                            | 1.0          |                       | СН                          | Silty Clay: high plasticity, red brown   | D-M              |                           |                       | <del>-</del><br>-                        |
|        |         |          |                               |              | X                     | CI                          | Silty Clay: medium plasticity, brown   |                  |                           |                       | _  |
|        |         |          | DS<br>DS                      |              | W.                    |                             | As above but grey  | D                |                           |                       | _  |
|        |         |          |                               | _            |                       |                             | no above but groy  |                  |                           |                       | _  |
|        |         |          |                               | 2.0          | W)                    |                             |  |                  |                           |                       | _  |
|        |         |          |                               |              | 282                   |                             | Siltstone: grey brown,   |                  |                           |                       |  |
|        |         |          |                               |              |                       |                             | End of BH 43 at 2.8m   |                  |                           |                       | Refusal at 2.4m                          |
|        |         |          |                               |              |                       |                             |  |                  |                           |                       |  |
|        |         |          |                               | 3.0          |                       |                             |  |                  |                           |                       | -  |
|        |         |          |                               | -            | 1                     |                             |  |                  |                           |                       | _  |
|        |         |          |                               |              |                       |                             |  |                  |                           |                       |  |
|        |         |          |                               |              |                       |                             |  |                  |                           |                       | _  |
|        |         |          |                               | 4.0          |                       |                             |  |                  |                           |                       | _  |
|        |         |          |                               |              | 1                     |                             |  |                  |                           |                       | _  |
|        |         |          |                               |              |                       |                             |  |                  |                           |                       |  |
|        |         |          |                               |              |                       |                             |  |                  |                           |                       | _  |
|        |         |          |                               | 5.0          | 1                     |                             |  |                  |                           |                       | -  |
|        |         |          |                               |              | 1                     |                             |  |                  |                           |                       | _  |
|        |         |          |                               |              |                       |                             |  |                  |                           |                       |  |
|        |         |          |                               |              |                       |                             |  |                  |                           |                       | -  |
|        |         |          |                               | 6.0          | 1                     |                             |  |                  |                           |                       | -  |
|        |         |          |                               |              | 1                     |                             |  |                  |                           |                       |  |
|        |         |          |                               |              |                       |                             |  |                  |                           |                       | _  |
|        |         |          |                               | 7.0          |                       |                             |  |                  |                           |                       | -  |
|        |         |          |                               |              |                       |                             |  |                  |                           |                       | _  |
|        |         |          |                               |              |                       |                             |  |                  |                           |                       | _  |
|        |         |          |                               |              | 1                     |                             |  |                  |                           |                       | _  |
|        |         |          |                               | 8.0          |                       |                             |  |                  |                           |                       | _  |
|        | _       | _        |                               |              |                       |                             |  | _                |                           |                       |  |

Borehole no: 43

| Clier   | nt: G   | ran /  | Associ                        | ates Pty   | Ltd                   |                             |  | Job                 | no: 、                     | JC18                  | 3322A                                    |
|---------|---------|--------|-------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Proje   | ect: I  | Prop   | osed A                        | Amity Col  | llege                 |                             |  | Date                | e: 4/4                    | I/19                  |  |
| Loca    | ation   | : 85   | Byron                         | Road an    | d 63 l                | nglel                       | ourn Road Leppington   | Log                 | ged b                     | oy: A                 | λT                                       |
| Drill M | lodel : | and M  | lounting:                     | 5-tonne ex | cavator               |                             | Slope: 90°   | R.L. Surface: 95.6m |                           |                       |  |
| Hole    | Dian    | neter: | 200mr                         | m          |                       |                             | Bearing: Vertical  | Datum: AHD          |                           |                       |  |
| Method  | Support |        | Notes: Samples,<br>Tests, etc | Depth(m)   | Classification Symbol | Unified Soil Classification | Material Description Soil Type, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, colour, secondary and minor component | Moisture Content    | Consistency/Density Index | Hand Penetrometer kPa | Structure and Additional<br>Observations |
| я<br>К  | _<br>_  | R Y    | DS                            | -          | 3  3                  |                             | Topsoil: Clayey Silt: low liquid limit, brown  | M-W                 |                           |                       | _  |
| A U G E | z       | D F    | DS                            | 1.0        |                       |                             | Silty Clay: high plasticity, red brown   | М                   |                           |                       | _<br>_<br>_                              |
|         |         |        |                               |            | $\mathscr{X}$         | CI                          | Silty Clay: medium plasticity, brown   | D-M                 |                           |                       | _  |
|         |         |        | DS                            | _          | $\mathscr{X}$         |                             |  |                     |                           |                       |  |
|         |         |        |                               |            | 20                    |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|         |         |        |                               | 2.0        | /X/                   |                             | Shale: grey brown  |                     |                           |                       |  |
|         |         |        |                               |            |                       |                             | End of BH 44 at 2.0m   |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|         |         |        |                               | _          |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | -  |
|         |         |        |                               | 3.0        |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | <u> </u>                                 |
|         |         |        |                               |            |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|         |         |        |                               | _          |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|         |         |        |                               |            |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|         |         |        |                               | 4.0        |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|         |         |        |                               | _          |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       |  |
|         |         |        |                               | _          |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|         |         |        |                               | 5.0        |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|         |         |        |                               |            |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|         |         |        |                               | _          |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|         |         |        |                               | _          |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | -  |
|         |         |        |                               | 6.0        |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | Ε Ι                                      |
|         |         |        |                               | _          |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|         |         |        |                               |            |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       |  |
|         |         |        |                               |            |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|         |         |        |                               | 7.0        |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | -  |
|         |         |        |                               | _          |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | Γ Ι                                      |
|         |         |        |                               | _          |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | -  |
|         |         |        |                               | 8.0        |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |
|         |         |        |                               |            |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       |  |

Borehole no: 44

| Clic   | nt: C   | ron    | ۸ مممهi                       | ates Pty                        | 1 +4                  |                             |  | Job                 | no: 、                     | JC18                  | 322A                                     |  |  |
|--------|---------|--------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
|        |         |        |                               |                                 |                       |                             |  |                     | e: 4/4                    |                       |  |  |  |
|        |         |        |                               | Amity Co                        |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | _  |  |  |
|        |         |        |                               |                                 |                       |                             | ourn Road Leppington   | Logged by: AT       |                           |                       |  |  |  |
|        |         |        |                               | 5-tonne ex                      | cavato                | r                           | Slope: 90°   | R.L. Surface: 94.4m |                           |                       |  |  |  |
| Hole   | Dian    | neter: | 200m                          | m<br>I                          |                       |                             | Bearing: Vertical  |                     |                           | Datum: AHD            |  |  |  |
| Method | Support | Water  | Notes: Samples,<br>Tests, etc | Depth(m)                        | Classification Symbol | Unified Soil Classification | Material Description<br>Soil Type, Plasticity or Particle Characteristic, colour, secondary<br>and minor component | Moisture Content    | Consistency/Density Index | Hand Penetrometer kPa | Structure and Additional<br>Observations |  |  |
| E R    | 1 L     | RY     | DG                            | -                               | 131131                |                             | Topsoil: Clayey Silt: low liquid limit, brown  | D                   |                           |                       | _  |  |  |
| G      | z       | D F    |                               |                                 | X                     | СН                          | Silty Clay: high plasticity, red brown   | D-M                 |                           |                       | _  |  |  |
| Ν      |         |        | DG                            | 1.0                             |                       |                             |  |                     |                           |                       | -<br>-<br>-                              |  |  |
|        |         |        | DG                            |                                 |                       | CI                          | Silty Clay: medium plasticity, grey red with ironstone gravel  | D                   |                           |                       | -  |  |  |
|        |         |        |                               | 2.0                             | 28/                   |                             |  |                     |                           |                       |  |  |  |
|        |         |        |                               |                                 |                       |                             | Shale: grey brown  |                     |                           |                       |  |  |  |
|        |         |        |                               | 3.0<br>4.0<br>5.0<br>6.0<br>7.0 |                       |                             | End of BH 45 at 1.4m   |                     |                           |                       | Refusal at 14m                           |  |  |
|        | _       |        |                               |                                 | _                     |                             |  | _                   |                           |                       |  |  |  |

Borehole no: 45

#### APPENDIX B

Laboratory Certificates –Geotechnical



**Test Results - California Bearing Ratio** 

| Client                     | / Address: Gran Asso    | ociates Pty Ltd / Roze | elle                  |                       |                       | Job No: JC18322A                      | · |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Projec                     | t: Proposed Amity Co    | ollege                 |                       |                       |                       | Date: 6/6/18                          |   |
| Locatio                    | on: 85 Byron Road ar    | nd 63 Ingleburn Road   | Leppington            |                       |                       | Report No: R01A                       |   |
|                            | E INFORMATION Tes       | -                      |                       |                       |                       | - Nopel North No                      |   |
|                            | ference No.             | N MOUTOGO              | SR11985               | SR11986               | SR11987               |                                       |   |
| Date Sa                    |                         |                        | 24-Apr-18             | 24-Apr-18             | 24-Apr-18             |                                       |   |
| Date Te                    | •                       |                        | 08-May-18             | 08-May-18             | 08-May-18             |                                       |   |
| Sample Identification      |                         |                        | BH 11 (0.3-0.6m)      | BH 14 (0.3-0.7m)      | BH 40 (0.4-0.7m)      |                                       |   |
| Labora                     | tory Specimen Descripti | on                     | Silty Clay: red brown | Silty Clay: red brown | Silty Clay: red brown |                                       |   |
|                            |                         |                        | TES                   | T RESULTS             |                       |                                       |   |
| Labor                      | atory Compaction &      | Moisture Content       | - Test Methods A      | S1289 5.1.1 Mould     | d A and AS1289 2.     | 1.1                                   |   |
| Maximu                     | um Dry Density t/m3     |                        | 1.65                  | 1.65                  | 1.61                  |                                       |   |
| Optimum Moisture Content % |                         |                        | 20.5                  | 21.0                  | 22.0                  |                                       |   |
| Field M                    | oisture Content %       |                        | 15.0                  | 15.0                  | 17.0                  |                                       |   |
| % Of O                     | versize                 | 19mm                   | -                     | -                     | -                     |                                       |   |
| Replac                     | ement of Oversize (See  | note B)                | -                     | -                     | -                     |                                       |   |
| Califo                     | rnia Bearing Ratio      | Test Method AS1        | 289 6.1.1             | Ī                     |                       | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |   |
|                            | Dry Density t/m3        | Before Soaking         | 1.64                  | 1.65                  | 1.60                  |                                       |   |
|                            | , ,                     | After Soaking          | 1.60                  | 1.59                  | 1.56                  |                                       |   |
| С                          | Density Ratio %         | Before Soaking         | 99.5                  | 100.0                 | 99.5                  |                                       |   |
| В                          | -                       | After Soaking          | 97.0                  | 97.0                  | 97.0                  |                                       |   |
| R                          | Moisture Content        | Before Soaking         | 20.0                  | 21.0                  | 22.5                  |                                       |   |
|                            | %                       | After Soaking          | 24.0                  | 22.0                  | 26.0                  |                                       |   |
| Т                          | Number of Days Soake    | ed                     | 4                     | 4                     | 4                     |                                       |   |
| Е                          | Surcharge kg            |                        | 6.75                  | 6.75                  | 6.75                  |                                       |   |
| S                          | Moisture Content        | Top 30mm               | 29.5                  | 31.5                  | 29.0                  |                                       |   |
| Т                          | After Test %            | Whole Sample           | 24.0                  | 22.0                  | 26.0                  |                                       |   |
|                            | Swell After Soaking %   |                        | 2.5                   | 3.5                   | 2.6                   |                                       |   |
|                            | Penetration mm          |                        | 2.5                   | 2.5                   | 2.5                   |                                       |   |
|                            | CBR Value %             |                        | 2.5                   | 2.5                   | 3.0                   |                                       |   |
| Notes                      | . ,                     | as compacted to a targ |                       | ,                     | •                     | nm to +4.75mm                         |   |

C:\\Lab\report\R003 Form No. R003\/Ver07/07/13



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.

NATA Accredited Laboratory Number: 14208.

This document shall not be reproduced except in full.

Authorised Signatory

\_\_\_ Solern Liew Date 6/6/18



### Test Results - Shrink/Swell Index

| Client / Address: Gran A          | ssociates Pty Ltd / Rozelle                | 9                               | Job No: JC                 | 18322A |
|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Project: Proposed Amity           | College                                    |                                 | Date: 6/6/18               | 3      |
| Location: 85 Byron Road           | I and 63 Ingleburn Road L                  | eppington                       | Report No:                 | R02A   |
| Test Procedure: AS 1289           | 9 7.1.1                                    |                                 |                            |        |
|                                   |  |                                 |                            |        |
| Sample Identification             | BH 8 (0.4-0.7m)                            | BH 25 (0.4-0.7m)                | BH 30 (0.5-0.8m)           |        |
| Sample Register No                | SR11979                                    | SR11980                         | SR11981                    |        |
| Sample Date                       | 24-Apr-18                                  | 24-Apr-18                       | 24-Apr-18                  |        |
| Test Date                         | 2-May-18                                   | 2-May-18                        | 2-May-18                   |        |
| Sample Procedure                  | AS 1289 1.1, 1.2.1 (6.5.3)                 | AS 1289 1.1, 1.2.1 (6.5.3)      | AS 1289 1.1, 1.2.1 (6.5.3) |        |
|                                   |  | Test Results                    |                            |        |
| Test Procedure                    | AS 1289 2.1.1                              | AS 1289 2.1.1                   | AS 1289 2.1.1              |        |
| Moisture Content                  |  |                                 |                            |        |
| Initial %<br>Final %              | 15.5<br>24.0                               | 11.0<br>15.5                    | 14.5<br>23.0               |        |
|                                   |  |                                 |                            |        |
| Test Procedure                    | AS 1289 7.1.1                              | AS 1289 7.1.1                   | AS 1289 7.1.1              |        |
| Estimated UCS                     |  |                                 |                            |        |
| Before Test kPa<br>After Test kPa | >600<br>210                                | >600<br>>600                    | >600<br>280                |        |
| Swell %<br>Shrinkage %            | 10.7<br>2.4                                | 3.1<br>0.6                      | 5.8<br>1.6                 |        |
| Shrink/Swell<br>Index %/pF        | 4.3  | 1.2                             | 2.5                        |        |
| Material<br>Description           | Silty Clay: red brown with trace of gravel | Gravelly Silty Clay: grey brown | Silty Clay: grey brown     |        |
| Remarks                           |  |                                 |                            |        |

c:/lab/reports/R013 Form No. R013/Ver 07/07/13



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.

NATA Accredited Laboratory Number: 14208.

This document shall not be reproduced except in full.

Authorised Signatory \_\_\_\_

Solern Liew Date 6/6/18



## **Test Results - Atterberg Limits**

| Client / Address: Gran As  | ssociates Pty Ltd / Rozelle                 | e  | Job No: JC                                     | 18322A |
|----------------------------|---|--|--|--------|
| Project: Proposed Amity    | College                                     |  | Date: 6/6/18                                   | 8      |
|                            | and 63 Ingleburn Road L                     | _eppington                                     | Report No:                                     | R03A   |
| Sample Identification      | BH 5 (0.4-0.6m)                             | BH 15 (0.4-0.7m)                               | BH 33 (0.4-0.7m)                               |        |
| Sample Register No         | SR11982                                     | SR11983  | SR11984  |        |
| Sample Date                | 24-Apr-18                                   | 24-Apr-18                                      | 24-Apr-18                                      |        |
| Test Date                  | 5-May-18                                    | 5-May-18                                       | 5-May-18                                       |        |
| Sample Procedure           | AS 1289 1.1, 1.2.1 (6.5.3)                  | AS 1289 1.1, 1.2.1 (6.5.3)                     | AS 1289 1.1, 1.2.1 (6.5.3)                     |        |
|                            |   | Test Results                                   |  |        |
| Test Procedure:            | AS 1289 3.1.2                               | AS 1289 3.1.2                                  | AS 1289 3.1.2                                  |        |
| Liquid Limit (%)           | 61  | 59   | 58   |        |
| Test Procedure:            | AS 1289 3.2.1                               | AS 1289 3.2.1                                  | AS 1289 3.2.1                                  |        |
| Plastic Limit (%)          | 27  | 28   | 28   |        |
| Test Procedure:            | AS 1289 3.3.1                               | AS 1289 3.3.1                                  | AS 1289 3.3.1                                  |        |
| Plasticity Index (%)       | 34  | 31   | 30   |        |
| Test Procedure:            | AS 1289 3.4.1                               | AS 1289 3.4.1                                  | AS 1289 3.4.1                                  |        |
| Linear Shrinkage (%)       | 18.0  | 16.5   | 15.5   |        |
| Test Procedure:            | AS 1289 2.1.1                               | AS 1289 2.1.1                                  | AS 1289 2.1.1                                  |        |
| Natural Moisture Content % | 16.0  | 16.0   | 18.0   |        |
| Material<br>Description    | (CH) Silty Clay: high plasticity, red brown | (CH) Silty Clay: high<br>plasticity, red brown | (CH) Silty Clay: high<br>plasticity, red brown |        |
| Remarks                    |   |  |  |        |

c:/lab/reports/R004 Form No. R004/Ver 08/07/13



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.

NATA Accredited Laboratory Number: 14208.

This document shall not be reproduced except in full.

Authorised Signatory

Solern Liew Date 6/6/18



### **Emerson Class Number**

| Client / Address: Gran As                | Client / Address: Gran Associates / Rozelle Job No: JC18322C |                               |                               |                               |                               |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Project: Proposed Amity                  | College  |                               |                               | Date: 8/4/19                  |                               |  |  |  |  |
| Location: 85 Byron Road                  | and 63 Ingleburn   | Road Leppington               |                               | Report No: R04A               |                               |  |  |  |  |
| Sample Identification                    | BH 1 (0.6-0.7m)  | BH 1 (2.5-2.8m)               | BH 5 (1.0-1.45m)              | BH 5 (2.5-2.7m)               | BH 17 (0.5-0.6m)              |  |  |  |  |
| Sample Register No                       | SR12658  | SR12659                       | SR12660                       | SR12661                       | SR12662                       |  |  |  |  |
| Sample Date                              | 27-Mar-19  | 27-Mar-19                     | 27-Mar-19                     | 27-Mar-19                     | 27-Mar-19                     |  |  |  |  |
| Test Date                                | 29-Mar-19  | 29-Mar-19                     | 29-Mar-19                     | 29-Mar-19                     | 29-Mar-19                     |  |  |  |  |
| Sample Procedure                         | AS 1289<br>1.1, 1.2.1 (6.5.4)                                | AS 1289<br>1.1, 1.2.1 (6.5.4) | AS 1289<br>1.1, 1.2.1 (6.5.4) | AS 1289<br>1.1, 1.2.1 (6.5.4) | AS 1289<br>1.1, 1.2.1 (6.5.4) |  |  |  |  |
| Test Procedure AS 1289 1.1, 1.2.1, 3.8.1 |  |                               |                               |                               |                               |  |  |  |  |
|  | Test Results   |                               |                               |                               |                               |  |  |  |  |
| Air Dried cru                            | ımbs   |                               |                               |                               |                               |  |  |  |  |
| Time in water:                           | 2:14   | 12:31                         | 2:14                          | 12:30                         | 2:14                          |  |  |  |  |
| Time dispersion starts:                  | 2:21   | 12:32                         | 2:21                          | 12:32                         | 2:21                          |  |  |  |  |
| Remoulded                                | Soil   |                               |                               |                               |                               |  |  |  |  |
| Time in water                            | -  | -                             | -                             | -                             | -                             |  |  |  |  |
| Time dispersion starts                   | -  | -                             | -                             | -                             | -                             |  |  |  |  |
| Type of water                            | Distilled  | Distilled                     | Distilled                     | Distilled                     | Distilled                     |  |  |  |  |
| Temp. of water                           | 24°  | 24°                           | 24°                           | 24°                           | 24°                           |  |  |  |  |
| Emerson Class                            | Number   |                               |                               |                               |                               |  |  |  |  |
| Class No.                                | 2  | 1                             | 1                             | 1                             | 1                             |  |  |  |  |
| Remarks                                  |  |                               |                               |                               |                               |  |  |  |  |

c:/lab/reports/R005 Form No. R019/Ver 06/11/13



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.

NATA Accredited Laboratory Number: 14208.

This document shall not be reproduced except in full.

Authorised Signatory

Solern Liew Date 8/4/19



### **Emerson Class Number**

| Client / Address: Gran Associates / Rozelle Job No: JC18322C |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Project: Proposed Amity                                      | College                       |                               |                               | Date: 8/4/19                  |                               |  |  |  |  |
| Location: 85 Byron Road                                      | and 63 Ingleburn              | Road Leppington               |                               | Report No: R05A               |                               |  |  |  |  |
| Sample Identification  | BH 17 (1.0-1.45m)             | BH 26 (0.5-0.6m)              | BH 26 (1.0-1.45m)             | BH 28 (0.5-0.6m)              | BH 28 (1.0-1.45m)             |  |  |  |  |
| Sample Register No   | SR12663                       | SR12664                       | SR12665                       | SR12666                       | SR12667                       |  |  |  |  |
| Sample Date  | 27-Mar-19                     | 27-Mar-19                     | 27-Mar-19                     | 27-Mar-19                     | 27-Mar-19                     |  |  |  |  |
| Test Date  | 29-Mar-19                     | 29-Mar-19                     | 29-Mar-19                     | 29-Mar-19                     | 29-Mar-19                     |  |  |  |  |
| Sample Procedure   | AS 1289<br>1.1, 1.2.1 (6.5.4) | AS 1289<br>1.1, 1.2.1 (6.5.4) | AS 1289<br>1.1, 1.2.1 (6.5.4) | AS 1289<br>1.1, 1.2.1 (6.5.4) | AS 1289<br>1.1, 1.2.1 (6.5.4) |  |  |  |  |
| Test Procedure   | AS 1289 1.1, 1.2.1            | 1, 3.8.1                      |                               |                               |                               |  |  |  |  |
|  | Test Results                  |                               |                               |                               |                               |  |  |  |  |
| Air Dried cru  | umbs                          |                               |                               |                               |                               |  |  |  |  |
| Time in water:   | 12:30                         | 2:14                          | 12:30                         | 2:14                          | 12:32                         |  |  |  |  |
| Time dispersion starts:                                      | 12:33                         | -                             | 12:32                         | 3:40                          | 12:33                         |  |  |  |  |
| Remoulded  | Soil                          |                               |                               |                               |                               |  |  |  |  |
| Time in water  | -                             | 3:53                          | -                             | -                             | -                             |  |  |  |  |
| Time dispersion starts                                       | -                             | -                             | -                             | -                             | -                             |  |  |  |  |
| Type of water  | Distilled                     | Distilled                     | Distilled                     | Distilled                     | Distilled                     |  |  |  |  |
| Temp. of water   | 24°                           | 24°                           | 24°                           | 24°                           | 24°                           |  |  |  |  |
| Emerson Class  | Number                        |                               |                               |                               |                               |  |  |  |  |
| Class No.  | 2                             | 5                             | 2                             | 2                             | 1                             |  |  |  |  |
| Remarks  |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |  |  |  |  |

c:/lab/reports/R005



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.

NATA Accredited Laboratory Number: 14208.

This document shall not be reproduced except in full.

Authorised Signatory \_

Solern Liew Date 8/4/19



#### **Emerson Class Number**

| Client / Address: Gran A | ssociates / Rozelle           |                               |                               | Job No: JC18322C |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| Project: Proposed Amity  | College                       |                               |                               | Date: 8/4/19     |
| ocation: 85 Byron Road   | and 63 Ingleburn              | Road Leppington               |                               | Report No: R06A  |
| Sample Identification    | BH 31 (0.5-0.6m)              | BH 31 (1.0-1.45m)             | BH 35 (0.5-0.6m)              |                  |
| Sample Register No       | SR12668                       | SR12669                       | SR12670                       |                  |
| Sample Date              | 27-Mar-19                     | 27-Mar-19                     | 27-Mar-19                     |                  |
| Test Date                | 29-Mar-19                     | 29-Mar-19                     | 29-Mar-19                     |                  |
| Sample Procedure         | AS 1289<br>1.1, 1.2.1 (6.5.4) | AS 1289<br>1.1, 1.2.1 (6.5.4) | AS 1289<br>1.1, 1.2.1 (6.5.4) |                  |
| Test Procedure           | AS 1289 1.1, 1.2.             | 1, 3.8.1                      |                               |                  |
|                          |                               | Test Resu                     | ults                          |                  |
| Air Dried cr             | umbs                          |                               |                               |                  |
| Time in water:           | 12:31                         | 12:32                         | 2:14                          |                  |
| Time dispersion starts:  | -                             | 12:33                         | 3:39                          |                  |
| Remoulded                | l Soil                        |                               |                               |                  |
| Time in water            | 3:53                          | -                             | -                             |                  |
| Time dispersion starts   | -                             | -                             | -                             |                  |
| Type of water            | Distilled                     | Distilled                     | Distilled                     |                  |
| Temp. of water           | 24°                           | 24°                           | 24°                           |                  |
| Emerson Class            | Number                        |                               |                               |                  |
| Class No.                | 4                             | 2                             | 2                             |                  |
| Remarks                  |                               |                               |                               | •                |

c:/lab/reports/R005



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.

NATA Accredited Laboratory Number: 14208.

This document shall not be reproduced except in full.

Authorised Signatory Solern Li

\_ Solern Liew Date 8/4/19



### **Atterberg Limits & Particle Size Distribution**

Client / Address: Gran Associates / Rozelle Job No: JC18322C

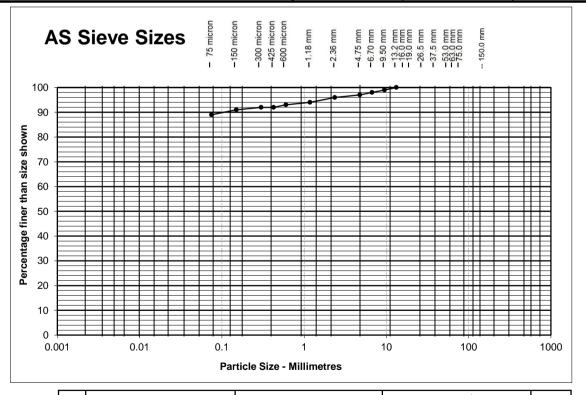
Project: Proposed Amity College Date: 8/4/19

Location: 85 Byron Road and 63 Ingleburn Road Leppington Report No: R07A

Lab Reference No: SR12659 Sample Identification: BH 1 (2.5-2.8m)

Laboratory Specimen Description:

| Test Method                    | Test Results               | Test Procedure | Test Procedure AS1289     | 9 2.1.1, 3.6.3 |               |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Liquid Limit (%)               | ND                         | AS 1289 3.1.1  | Sieve Size                | % Passing      | Specification |
| Plasitc Limit (%)              | ND                         | AS 1289 3.2.1  | 150 mm<br>75 mm           |                |               |
| Plasticity Index (%)           | ND                         | AS 1289 3.3.1  | 63 mm<br>53 mm            |                |               |
| Linear Shrinkage (%)           | ND                         | AS 1289 3.4.1  | 37.5 mm<br>26.5 mm        |                |               |
| Natural Moisture %             | ND                         | AS 1289 2.1.1  | 19 mm<br>16 mm            |                |               |
| Sample History:                | Air drie                   | er             | 13.2 mm<br>9.5 mm         | 100<br>99      |               |
| Preparation Method.            | Dry siev                   | ed             | 6.7 mm<br>4.75 mm         | 98<br>97       |               |
| Condition of linear shrinkage. | Curling linear s           | hrinkage.      | 2.36 mm<br>1.18 mm        | 96<br>94       |               |
| Linear shrinkage mould length. | 250mn                      | 250mm          |                           | 93<br>92       |               |
| ND = not determine             | d NO = not obtainable NP : | = non plastic  | 300 um<br>150 um<br>75 um | 92<br>91<br>89 |               |



 clay
 silt
 sand
 gravel

 fine
 medium
 coarse
 fine
 medium
 coarse
 fine
 medium
 coarse

Remarks: c:\\Lab\report\R033

Form no. R002/Ver08/11/13



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025. NATA Accredited Laboratory Number: 14208.

This document shall not be reproduced except in full.

Authorised Signatory



### **Atterberg Limits & Particle Size Distribution**

Client / Address: Gran Associates / Rozelle Job No: JC18322C

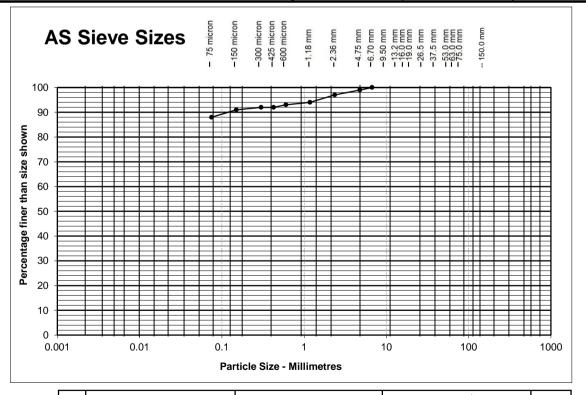
Project: Proposed Amity College Date: 8/4/19

Location: 85 Byron Road and 63 Ingleburn Road Leppington Report No: R08A

Lab Reference No: SR12664 Sample Identification: BH 26 (0.5-0.6m)

Laboratory Specimen Description:

| Test Method                    | Test Results                | Test Procedure | Test Procedure AS1289     | 9 2.1.1, 3.6.3 |               |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Liquid Limit (%)               | ND                          | AS 1289 3.1.1  | Sieve Size                | % Passing      | Specification |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plasitc Limit (%)              | ND                          | AS 1289 3.2.1  | 150 mm<br>75 mm           |                |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plasticity Index (%)           | ND                          | AS 1289 3.3.1  | 63 mm<br>53 mm            |                |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Linear Shrinkage (%)           | ND                          | AS 1289 3.4.1  | 37.5 mm<br>26.5 mm        |                |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Natural Moisture %             | ND                          | AS 1289 2.1.1  | 19 mm<br>16 mm            |                |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sample History:                | Air drie                    | er<br>er       | 13.2 mm<br>9.5 mm         |                |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Preparation Method.            | Dry siev                    | red            | 6.7 mm<br>4.75 mm         | 100<br>99      |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Condition of linear shrinkage. | Curling linear s            | hrinkage.      | 2.36 mm<br>1.18 mm        | 97<br>94       |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Linear shrinkage mould length. | 250mr                       | m              | 600 um<br>425 um          | 93<br>92       |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| ND = not determine             | ed NO = not obtainable NP : | = non plastic  | 300 um<br>150 um<br>75 um | 92<br>91<br>88 |               |  |  |  |  |  |



 clay
 silt
 sand
 gravel

 fine
 medium
 coarse
 fine
 medium
 coarse
 fine
 medium
 coarse

Remarks: c:\\Lab\report\R033

Form no. R002/Ver08/11/13



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025. NATA Accredited Laboratory Number: 14208.

This document shall not be reproduced except in full.

Authorised Signatory

Solern Liew Date 8/4/19



Atterberg Limits & Particle Size Distribution

Client / Address: Gran Associates / Rozelle Job No: JC18322C

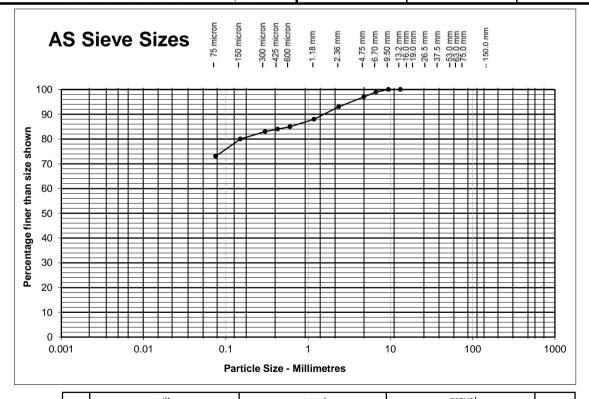
Project: Proposed Amity College Date: 8/4/19

Location: 85 Byron Road and 63 Ingleburn Road Leppington Report No: R09A

Lab Reference No: SR12669 Sample Identification: BH 31 (1.0-1.45m)

Laboratory Specimen Description:

| Test Method                    | Test Results             | Test Procedure | Test Procedure AS1289     | 9 2.1.1, 3.6.3 |               |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Liquid Limit (%)               | ND                       | AS 1289 3.1.1  | Sieve Size                | % Passing      | Specification |
| Plasitc Limit (%)              | ND                       | AS 1289 3.2.1  | 150 mm<br>75 mm           |                |               |
| Plasticity Index (%)           | ND                       | AS 1289 3.3.1  | 63 mm<br>53 mm            |                |               |
| Linear Shrinkage (%)           | ND                       | AS 1289 3.4.1  | 37.5 mm<br>26.5 mm        |                |               |
| Natural Moisture %             | ND                       | AS 1289 2.1.1  | 19 mm<br>16 mm            |                |               |
| Sample History:                | Air drie                 | er<br>er       | 13.2 mm<br>9.5 mm         | 100<br>100     |               |
| Preparation Method.            | Dry siev                 | red            | 6.7 mm<br>4.75 mm         | 99<br>97       |               |
| Condition of linear shrinkage. | Curling linear s         | hrinkage.      | 2.36 mm<br>1.18 mm        | 93<br>88       |               |
| Linear shrinkage mould length. | 250mr                    | m              | 600 um<br>425 um          | 85<br>84       |               |
| ND = not determine             | d NO = not obtainable NP | = non plastic  | 300 um<br>150 um<br>75 um | 83<br>80<br>73 |               |



| clay | silt |        |        | sand |        |        | gravel |        | gravel |         |
|------|------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Clay | fine | medium | coarse | fine | medium | coarse | fine   | medium | coarse | cobbles |

Remarks:

Form no. R002/Ver08/11/13



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025. NATA Accredited Laboratory Number: 14208.

This document shall not be reproduced except in full.

Authorised Signatory

Solern Liew Date 8/4/19

### APPENDIX C

Laboratory Certificates –Salinity



Envirolab Services Pty Ltd

ABN 37 112 535 645 12 Ashley St Chatswood NSW 2067 ph 02 9910 6200 fax 02 9910 6201 customerservice@envirolab.com.au www.envirolab.com.au

#### **CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS 191051**

| Client Details |  |
|----------------|--|
| Client         | Geoenviro Consultancy Pty Ltd                        |
| Attention      | Solern Liew  |
| Address        | PO Box 1543, Macquarie Centre, North Ryde, NSW, 2113 |

| Sample Details                       |                      |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Your Reference                       | JC18322A, Leppington |
| Number of Samples                    | 49 Soil, 1 Material  |
| Date samples received                | 07/05/2018           |
| Date completed instructions received | 07/05/2018           |

#### **Analysis Details**

Please refer to the following pages for results, methodology summary and quality control data.

Samples were analysed as received from the client. Results relate specifically to the samples as received.

Results are reported on a dry weight basis for solids and on an as received basis for other matrices.

Please refer to the last page of this report for any comments relating to the results.

| Report Details  |   |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Date results requested by   | 15/05/2018  |  |  |  |  |
| Date of Issue   | 15/05/2018  |  |  |  |  |
| NATA Accreditation Number 2901. This document shall not be reproduced except in full. |   |  |  |  |  |
| Accredited for compliance with IS   | O/IEC 17025 - Testing. Tests not covered by NATA are denoted with * |  |  |  |  |

#### **Asbestos Approved By**

Analysed by Asbestos Approved Identifier: Lucy Zhu
Authorised by Asbestos Approved Signatory: Lucy Zhu

#### **Results Approved By**

Alexander Mitchell Maclean, Senior Chemist Dragana Tomas, Senior Chemist Jeremy Faircloth, Organics Supervisor Long Pham, Team Leader, Metals Lucy Zhu, Asbsestos Analyst Nancy Zhang, Assistant Lab Manager Priya Samarawickrama, Senior Chemist **Authorised By** 

Jacinta Hurst, Laboratory Manager

TECHNICAL COMPETENCE

| vTRH(C6-C10)/BTEXN in Soil                           |       |            |            |            |            |            |
|--|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Our Reference  |       | 191051-29  | 191051-30  | 191051-31  | 191051-32  | 191051-33  |
| Your Reference                                       | UNITS | BH5        | BH17       | BH19       | BH23       | BH28       |
| Composite Reference                                  |       | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          |
| Depth  |       | 0.00-0.10  | 0.00-0.10  | 0.00-0.10  | 0.00-0.10  | 0.00-0.10  |
| Date Sampled   |       | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018 |
| Type of sample                                       |       | Soil       | Soil       | Soil       | Soil       | Soil       |
| Date extracted                                       | -     | 09/05/2018 | 09/05/2018 | 09/05/2018 | 09/05/2018 | 09/05/2018 |
| Date analysed  | -     | 11/05/2018 | 11/05/2018 | 11/05/2018 | 11/05/2018 | 11/05/2018 |
| TRH C <sub>6</sub> - C <sub>9</sub>                  | mg/kg | <25        | <25        | <25        | <25        | <25        |
| TRH C <sub>6</sub> - C <sub>10</sub>                 | mg/kg | <25        | <25        | <25        | <25        | <25        |
| vTPH C <sub>6</sub> - C <sub>10</sub> less BTEX (F1) | mg/kg | <25        | <25        | <25        | <25        | <25        |
| Benzene  | mg/kg | <0.2       | <0.2       | <0.2       | <0.2       | <0.2       |
| Toluene  | mg/kg | <0.5       | <0.5       | <0.5       | <0.5       | <0.5       |
| Ethylbenzene   | mg/kg | <1         | <1         | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| m+p-xylene   | mg/kg | <2         | <2         | <2         | <2         | <2         |
| o-Xylene   | mg/kg | <1         | <1         | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| naphthalene  | mg/kg | <1         | <1         | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| Total +ve Xylenes                                    | mg/kg | <1         | <1         | <1         | <1         | <1         |
| Surrogate aaa-Trifluorotoluene                       | %     | 88         | 88         | 88         | 90         | 88         |

| vTRH(C6-C10)/BTEXN in Soil                           |       |            |             |
|--|-------|------------|-------------|
| Our Reference  |       | 191051-35  | 191051-36   |
| Your Reference                                       | UNITS | BH34       | Duplicate A |
| Composite Reference                                  |       | -          | -           |
| Depth  |       | 0.00-0.10  | -           |
| Date Sampled   |       | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018  |
| Type of sample                                       |       | Soil       | Soil        |
| Date extracted                                       | -     | 09/05/2018 | 09/05/2018  |
| Date analysed  | -     | 11/05/2018 | 11/05/2018  |
| TRH C <sub>6</sub> - C <sub>9</sub>                  | mg/kg | <25        | <25         |
| TRH C <sub>6</sub> - C <sub>10</sub>                 | mg/kg | <25        | <25         |
| vTPH C <sub>6</sub> - C <sub>10</sub> less BTEX (F1) | mg/kg | <25        | <25         |
| Benzene  | mg/kg | <0.2       | <0.2        |
| Toluene  | mg/kg | <0.5       | <0.5        |
| Ethylbenzene   | mg/kg | <1         | <1          |
| m+p-xylene   | mg/kg | <2         | <2          |
| o-Xylene   | mg/kg | <1         | <1          |
| naphthalene  | mg/kg | <1         | <1          |
| Total +ve Xylenes                                    | mg/kg | <1         | <1          |
| Surrogate aaa-Trifluorotoluene                       | %     | 87         | 91          |

| svTRH (C10-C40) in Soil                                      |       |            |            |            |            |            |
|--|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Our Reference  |       | 191051-29  | 191051-30  | 191051-31  | 191051-32  | 191051-33  |
| Your Reference   | UNITS | BH5        | BH17       | BH19       | BH23       | BH28       |
| Composite Reference  |       | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          |
| Depth  |       | 0.00-0.10  | 0.00-0.10  | 0.00-0.10  | 0.00-0.10  | 0.00-0.10  |
| Date Sampled   |       | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018 |
| Type of sample   |       | Soil       | Soil       | Soil       | Soil       | Soil       |
| Date extracted   | -     | 09/05/2018 | 09/05/2018 | 09/05/2018 | 09/05/2018 | 09/05/2018 |
| Date analysed  | -     | 10/05/2018 | 10/05/2018 | 10/05/2018 | 10/05/2018 | 10/05/2018 |
| TRH C <sub>10</sub> - C <sub>14</sub>                        | mg/kg | <50        | <50        | <50        | <50        | <50        |
| TRH C <sub>15</sub> - C <sub>28</sub>                        | mg/kg | <100       | <100       | <100       | <100       | <100       |
| TRH C <sub>29</sub> - C <sub>36</sub>                        | mg/kg | <100       | <100       | <100       | <100       | <100       |
| TRH >C <sub>10</sub> -C <sub>16</sub>                        | mg/kg | <50        | <50        | <50        | <50        | <50        |
| TRH >C <sub>10</sub> - C <sub>16</sub> less Naphthalene (F2) | mg/kg | <50        | <50        | <50        | <50        | <50        |
| TRH >C <sub>16</sub> -C <sub>34</sub>                        | mg/kg | <100       | <100       | <100       | <100       | <100       |
| TRH >C <sub>34</sub> -C <sub>40</sub>                        | mg/kg | <100       | <100       | <100       | <100       | <100       |
| Total +ve TRH (>C10-C40)                                     | mg/kg | <50        | <50        | <50        | <50        | <50        |
| Surrogate o-Terphenyl  | %     | 81         | 80         | 81         | 82         | 80         |

| svTRH (C10-C40) in Soil                                      |       |            |             |
|--|-------|------------|-------------|
| Our Reference  |       | 191051-35  | 191051-36   |
| Your Reference   | UNITS | BH34       | Duplicate A |
| Composite Reference  |       | -          | -           |
| Depth  |       | 0.00-0.10  | -           |
| Date Sampled   |       | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018  |
| Type of sample   |       | Soil       | Soil        |
| Date extracted   | -     | 09/05/2018 | 09/05/2018  |
| Date analysed  | -     | 10/05/2018 | 10/05/2018  |
| TRH C <sub>10</sub> - C <sub>14</sub>                        | mg/kg | <50        | <50         |
| TRH C <sub>15</sub> - C <sub>28</sub>                        | mg/kg | <100       | <100        |
| TRH C <sub>29</sub> - C <sub>36</sub>                        | mg/kg | <100       | <100        |
| TRH >C <sub>10</sub> -C <sub>16</sub>                        | mg/kg | <50        | <50         |
| TRH >C <sub>10</sub> - C <sub>16</sub> less Naphthalene (F2) | mg/kg | <50        | <50         |
| TRH >C <sub>16</sub> -C <sub>34</sub>                        | mg/kg | <100       | <100        |
| TRH >C <sub>34</sub> -C <sub>40</sub>                        | mg/kg | <100       | <100        |
| Total +ve TRH (>C10-C40)                                     | mg/kg | <50        | <50         |
| Surrogate o-Terphenyl  | %     | 79         | 80          |

| PAHs in Soil                   |       |            |            |            |            |            |
|--------------------------------|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Our Reference                  |       | 191051-29  | 191051-30  | 191051-31  | 191051-32  | 191051-33  |
| Your Reference                 | UNITS | BH5        | BH17       | BH19       | BH23       | BH28       |
| Composite Reference            |       | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          |
| Depth                          |       | 0.00-0.10  | 0.00-0.10  | 0.00-0.10  | 0.00-0.10  | 0.00-0.10  |
| Date Sampled                   |       | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018 |
| Type of sample                 |       | Soil       | Soil       | Soil       | Soil       | Soil       |
| Date extracted                 | -     | 09/05/2018 | 09/05/2018 | 09/05/2018 | 09/05/2018 | 09/05/2018 |
| Date analysed                  | -     | 10/05/2018 | 10/05/2018 | 10/05/2018 | 10/05/2018 | 10/05/2018 |
| Naphthalene                    | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       |
| Acenaphthylene                 | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       |
| Acenaphthene                   | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       |
| Fluorene                       | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       |
| Phenanthrene                   | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       |
| Anthracene                     | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       |
| Fluoranthene                   | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       |
| Pyrene                         | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       |
| Benzo(a)anthracene             | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       |
| Chrysene                       | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       |
| Benzo(b,j+k)fluoranthene       | mg/kg | <0.2       | <0.2       | <0.2       | <0.2       | <0.2       |
| Benzo(a)pyrene                 | mg/kg | <0.05      | <0.05      | <0.05      | <0.05      | <0.05      |
| Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene        | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       |
| Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene         | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene           | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       |
| Total +ve PAH's                | mg/kg | <0.05      | <0.05      | <0.05      | <0.05      | <0.05      |
| Benzo(a)pyrene TEQ calc (zero) | mg/kg | <0.5       | <0.5       | <0.5       | <0.5       | <0.5       |
| Benzo(a)pyrene TEQ calc(half)  | mg/kg | <0.5       | <0.5       | <0.5       | <0.5       | <0.5       |
| Benzo(a)pyrene TEQ calc(PQL)   | mg/kg | <0.5       | <0.5       | <0.5       | <0.5       | <0.5       |
| Surrogate p-Terphenyl-d14      | %     | 104        | 100        | 108        | 104        | 99         |

| PAHs in Soil                   |       |            |             |
|--------------------------------|-------|------------|-------------|
| Our Reference                  |       | 191051-35  | 191051-36   |
| Your Reference                 | UNITS | BH34       | Duplicate A |
| Composite Reference            |       | -          | -           |
| Depth                          |       | 0.00-0.10  | -           |
| Date Sampled                   |       | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018  |
| Type of sample                 |       | Soil       | Soil        |
| Date extracted                 | -     | 09/05/2018 | 09/05/2018  |
| Date analysed                  | -     | 10/05/2018 | 10/05/2018  |
| Naphthalene                    | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1        |
| Acenaphthylene                 | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1        |
| Acenaphthene                   | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1        |
| Fluorene                       | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1        |
| Phenanthrene                   | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1        |
| Anthracene                     | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1        |
| Fluoranthene                   | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1        |
| Pyrene                         | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1        |
| Benzo(a)anthracene             | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1        |
| Chrysene                       | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1        |
| Benzo(b,j+k)fluoranthene       | mg/kg | <0.2       | <0.2        |
| Benzo(a)pyrene                 | mg/kg | <0.05      | <0.05       |
| Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene        | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1        |
| Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene         | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1        |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene           | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1        |
| Total +ve PAH's                | mg/kg | <0.05      | <0.05       |
| Benzo(a)pyrene TEQ calc (zero) | mg/kg | <0.5       | <0.5        |
| Benzo(a)pyrene TEQ calc(half)  | mg/kg | <0.5       | <0.5        |
| Benzo(a)pyrene TEQ calc(PQL)   | mg/kg | <0.5       | <0.5        |
| Surrogate p-Terphenyl-d14      | %     | 106        | 105         |

| Organochlorine Pesticides in soil |       |            |              |              |              |              |
|-----------------------------------|-------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Our Reference                     |       | 191051-1   | 191051-2     | 191051-3     | 191051-4     | 191051-5     |
| Your Reference                    | UNITS | C1         | C2           | C3           | C4           | C5           |
| Composite Reference               |       | 8 + 9 + 10 | 11 + 12 + 13 | 14 + 15 + 16 | 17 + 18 + 19 | 20 + 21 + 22 |
| Depth                             |       | -          | -            | -            | -            | -            |
| Date Sampled                      |       | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018   | 30/04/2018   | 30/04/2018   | 30/04/2018   |
| Type of sample                    |       | Soil       | Soil         | Soil         | Soil         | Soil         |
| Date extracted                    | -     | 09/05/2018 | 09/05/2018   | 09/05/2018   | 09/05/2018   | 09/05/2018   |
| Date analysed                     | -     | 10/05/2018 | 10/05/2018   | 10/05/2018   | 10/05/2018   | 10/05/2018   |
| нсв                               | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         |
| alpha-BHC                         | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         |
| gamma-BHC                         | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         |
| beta-BHC                          | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         |
| Heptachlor                        | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         |
| delta-BHC                         | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         |
| Aldrin                            | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         |
| Heptachlor Epoxide                | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         |
| gamma-Chlordane                   | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         |
| alpha-chlordane                   | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         |
| Endosulfan I                      | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         |
| pp-DDE                            | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1         | 0.2          | <0.1         | <0.1         |
| Dieldrin                          | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         |
| Endrin                            | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         |
| pp-DDD                            | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         |
| Endosulfan II                     | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         |
| pp-DDT                            | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         |
| Endrin Aldehyde                   | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         |
| Endosulfan Sulphate               | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         |
| Methoxychlor                      | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         |
| Total +ve DDT+DDD+DDE             | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1         | 0.2          | <0.1         | <0.1         |
| Surrogate TCMX                    | %     | 104        | 110          | 104          | 111          | 103          |

| Organochlorine Pesticides in soil |       |              |              |            |            |            |
|-----------------------------------|-------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Our Reference                     |       | 191051-6     | 191051-7     | 191051-29  | 191051-30  | 191051-31  |
| Your Reference                    | UNITS | C6           | C7           | BH5        | BH17       | BH19       |
| Composite Reference               |       | 23 + 24 + 25 | 26 + 27 + 28 | -          | -          | -          |
| Depth                             |       | -            | -            | 0.00-0.10  | 0.00-0.10  | 0.00-0.10  |
| Date Sampled                      |       | 30/04/2018   | 30/04/2018   | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018 |
| Type of sample                    |       | Soil         | Soil         | Soil       | Soil       | Soil       |
| Date extracted                    | -     | 09/05/2018   | 09/05/2018   | 09/05/2018 | 09/05/2018 | 09/05/2018 |
| Date analysed                     | -     | 10/05/2018   | 10/05/2018   | 10/05/2018 | 10/05/2018 | 10/05/2018 |
| нсв                               | mg/kg | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       |
| alpha-BHC                         | mg/kg | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       |
| gamma-BHC                         | mg/kg | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       |
| beta-BHC                          | mg/kg | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       |
| Heptachlor                        | mg/kg | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       |
| delta-BHC                         | mg/kg | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       |
| Aldrin                            | mg/kg | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       |
| Heptachlor Epoxide                | mg/kg | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       |
| gamma-Chlordane                   | mg/kg | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       |
| alpha-chlordane                   | mg/kg | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       |
| Endosulfan I                      | mg/kg | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       |
| pp-DDE                            | mg/kg | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       |
| Dieldrin                          | mg/kg | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       |
| Endrin                            | mg/kg | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       |
| pp-DDD                            | mg/kg | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       |
| Endosulfan II                     | mg/kg | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       |
| pp-DDT                            | mg/kg | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       |
| Endrin Aldehyde                   | mg/kg | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       |
| Endosulfan Sulphate               | mg/kg | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       |
| Methoxychlor                      | mg/kg | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       |
| Total +ve DDT+DDD+DDE             | mg/kg | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       |
| Surrogate TCMX                    | %     | 104          | 101          | 105        | 106        | 104        |

| Organochlorine Pesticides in soil |       |            |            |            |             |
|-----------------------------------|-------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Our Reference                     |       | 191051-32  | 191051-33  | 191051-35  | 191051-36   |
| Your Reference                    | UNITS | BH23       | BH28       | BH34       | Duplicate A |
| Composite Reference               |       | -          | -          | -          | -           |
| Depth                             |       | 0.00-0.10  | 0.00-0.10  | 0.00-0.10  | -           |
| Date Sampled                      |       | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018  |
| Type of sample                    |       | Soil       | Soil       | Soil       | Soil        |
| Date extracted                    | -     | 09/05/2018 | 09/05/2018 | 09/05/2018 | 09/05/2018  |
| Date analysed                     | -     | 10/05/2018 | 10/05/2018 | 10/05/2018 | 10/05/2018  |
| нсв                               | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1        |
| alpha-BHC                         | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1        |
| gamma-BHC                         | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1        |
| beta-BHC                          | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1        |
| Heptachlor                        | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1        |
| delta-BHC                         | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1        |
| Aldrin                            | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1        |
| Heptachlor Epoxide                | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1        |
| gamma-Chlordane                   | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1        |
| alpha-chlordane                   | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1        |
| Endosulfan I                      | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1        |
| pp-DDE                            | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1        |
| Dieldrin                          | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1        |
| Endrin                            | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1        |
| pp-DDD                            | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1        |
| Endosulfan II                     | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1        |
| pp-DDT                            | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1        |
| Endrin Aldehyde                   | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1        |
| Endosulfan Sulphate               | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1        |
| Methoxychlor                      | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1        |
| Total +ve DDT+DDD+DDE             | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1        |
| Surrogate TCMX                    | %     | 105        | 107        | 105        | 105         |

| PCBs in Soil               |       |            |              |              |              |              |
|----------------------------|-------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Our Reference              |       | 191051-1   | 191051-2     | 191051-3     | 191051-4     | 191051-5     |
| Your Reference             | UNITS | C1         | C2           | C3           | C4           | C5           |
| Composite Reference        |       | 8 + 9 + 10 | 11 + 12 + 13 | 14 + 15 + 16 | 17 + 18 + 19 | 20 + 21 + 22 |
| Depth                      |       | -          | -            | -            | -            | -            |
| Date Sampled               |       | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018   | 30/04/2018   | 30/04/2018   | 30/04/2018   |
| Type of sample             |       | Soil       | Soil         | Soil         | Soil         | Soil         |
| Date extracted             | -     | 09/05/2018 | 09/05/2018   | 09/05/2018   | 09/05/2018   | 09/05/2018   |
| Date analysed              | -     | 10/05/2018 | 10/05/2018   | 10/05/2018   | 10/05/2018   | 10/05/2018   |
| Aroclor 1016               | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         |
| Aroclor 1221               | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         |
| Aroclor 1232               | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         |
| Aroclor 1242               | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         |
| Aroclor 1248               | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         |
| Aroclor 1254               | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         |
| Aroclor 1260               | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         |
| Total +ve PCBs (1016-1260) | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         |
| Surrogate TCLMX            | %     | 104        | 110          | 104          | 111          | 103          |

| PCBs in Soil               |       |              |              |            |            |            |
|----------------------------|-------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Our Reference              |       | 191051-6     | 191051-7     | 191051-29  | 191051-30  | 191051-31  |
| Your Reference             | UNITS | C6           | C7           | BH5        | BH17       | BH19       |
| Composite Reference        |       | 23 + 24 + 25 | 26 + 27 + 28 | -          | -          | -          |
| Depth                      |       | -            | -            | 0.00-0.10  | 0.00-0.10  | 0.00-0.10  |
| Date Sampled               |       | 30/04/2018   | 30/04/2018   | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018 |
| Type of sample             |       | Soil         | Soil         | Soil       | Soil       | Soil       |
| Date extracted             | -     | 09/05/2018   | 09/05/2018   | 09/05/2018 | 09/05/2018 | 09/05/2018 |
| Date analysed              | -     | 10/05/2018   | 10/05/2018   | 10/05/2018 | 10/05/2018 | 10/05/2018 |
| Aroclor 1016               | mg/kg | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       |
| Aroclor 1221               | mg/kg | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       |
| Aroclor 1232               | mg/kg | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       |
| Aroclor 1242               | mg/kg | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       |
| Aroclor 1248               | mg/kg | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       |
| Aroclor 1254               | mg/kg | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       |
| Aroclor 1260               | mg/kg | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       |
| Total +ve PCBs (1016-1260) | mg/kg | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       |
| Surrogate TCLMX            | %     | 104          | 101          | 105        | 106        | 104        |

| PCBs in Soil               |       |            |            |            |             |
|----------------------------|-------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Our Reference              |       | 191051-32  | 191051-33  | 191051-35  | 191051-36   |
| Your Reference             | UNITS | BH23       | BH28       | BH34       | Duplicate A |
| Composite Reference        |       | -          | -          | -          | -           |
| Depth                      |       | 0.00-0.10  | 0.00-0.10  | 0.00-0.10  | -           |
| Date Sampled               |       | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018  |
| Type of sample             |       | Soil       | Soil       | Soil       | Soil        |
| Date extracted             | -     | 09/05/2018 | 09/05/2018 | 09/05/2018 | 09/05/2018  |
| Date analysed              | -     | 10/05/2018 | 10/05/2018 | 10/05/2018 | 10/05/2018  |
| Aroclor 1016               | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1        |
| Aroclor 1221               | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1        |
| Aroclor 1232               | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1        |
| Aroclor 1242               | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1        |
| Aroclor 1248               | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1        |
| Aroclor 1254               | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1        |
| Aroclor 1260               | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1        |
| Total +ve PCBs (1016-1260) | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1        |
| Surrogate TCLMX            | %     | 105        | 107        | 105        | 105         |

| Acid Extractable metals in soil |       |            |              |              |              |              |  |  |
|---------------------------------|-------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| Our Reference                   |       | 191051-1   | 191051-2     | 191051-3     | 191051-4     | 191051-5     |  |  |
| Your Reference                  | UNITS | C1         | C2           | C3           | C4           | C5           |  |  |
| Composite Reference             |       | 8 + 9 + 10 | 11 + 12 + 13 | 14 + 15 + 16 | 17 + 18 + 19 | 20 + 21 + 22 |  |  |
| Depth                           |       | -          | -            | -            | -            | -            |  |  |
| Date Sampled                    |       | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018   | 30/04/2018   | 30/04/2018   | 30/04/2018   |  |  |
| Type of sample                  |       | Soil       | Soil         | Soil         | Soil         | Soil         |  |  |
| Date prepared                   | -     | 09/05/2018 | 09/05/2018   | 09/05/2018   | 09/05/2018   | 09/05/2018   |  |  |
| Date analysed                   | -     | 10/05/2018 | 10/05/2018   | 10/05/2018   | 10/05/2018   | 10/05/2018   |  |  |
| Arsenic                         | mg/kg | 8          | 7            | 9            | 7            | 7            |  |  |
| Cadmium                         | mg/kg | <0.4       | <0.4         | <0.4         | <0.4         | <0.4         |  |  |
| Chromium                        | mg/kg | 20         | 19           | 19           | 17           | 15           |  |  |
| Copper                          | mg/kg | 13         | 13           | 23           | 25           | 16           |  |  |
| Lead                            | mg/kg | 23         | 19           | 25           | 45           | 21           |  |  |
| Mercury                         | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1         |  |  |
| Nickel                          | mg/kg | 5          | 4            | 5            | 11           | 13           |  |  |
| Zinc                            | mg/kg | 18         | 19           | 120          | 170          | 50           |  |  |

| Acid Extractable metals in soil |       |              |              |            |            |            |
|---------------------------------|-------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Our Reference                   |       | 191051-6     | 191051-7     | 191051-29  | 191051-30  | 191051-31  |
| Your Reference                  | UNITS | C6           | C7           | BH5        | BH17       | BH19       |
| Composite Reference             |       | 23 + 24 + 25 | 26 + 27 + 28 | -          | -          | -          |
| Depth                           |       | -            | -            | 0.00-0.10  | 0.00-0.10  | 0.00-0.10  |
| Date Sampled                    |       | 30/04/2018   | 30/04/2018   | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018 |
| Type of sample                  |       | Soil         | Soil         | Soil       | Soil       | Soil       |
| Date prepared                   | -     | 09/05/2018   | 09/05/2018   | 09/05/2018 | 09/05/2018 | 09/05/2018 |
| Date analysed                   | -     | 10/05/2018   | 10/05/2018   | 10/05/2018 | 10/05/2018 | 10/05/2018 |
| Arsenic                         | mg/kg | 4            | 6            | 13         | 7          | 7          |
| Cadmium                         | mg/kg | <0.4         | <0.4         | <0.4       | 0.5        | <0.4       |
| Chromium                        | mg/kg | 18           | 17           | 18         | 25         | 17         |
| Copper                          | mg/kg | 20           | 23           | 18         | 56         | 15         |
| Lead                            | mg/kg | 21           | 32           | 30         | 92         | 27         |
| Mercury                         | mg/kg | <0.1         | <0.1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       |
| Nickel                          | mg/kg | 10           | 12           | 4          | 15         | 6          |
| Zinc                            | mg/kg | 39           | 160          | 20         | 430        | 52         |

Envirolab Reference: 191051 Revision No: R00

Page | **11 of 33** 

| Acid Extractable metals in soil |       |            |            |            |             |
|---------------------------------|-------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Our Reference                   |       | 191051-32  | 191051-33  | 191051-35  | 191051-36   |
| Your Reference                  | UNITS | BH23       | BH28       | BH34       | Duplicate A |
| Composite Reference             |       | -          | -          | -          | -           |
| Depth                           |       | 0.00-0.10  | 0.00-0.10  | 0.00-0.10  | -           |
| Date Sampled                    |       | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018  |
| Type of sample                  |       | Soil       | Soil       | Soil       | Soil        |
| Date prepared                   | -     | 09/05/2018 | 09/05/2018 | 09/05/2018 | 09/05/2018  |
| Date analysed                   | -     | 10/05/2018 | 10/05/2018 | 10/05/2018 | 10/05/2018  |
| Arsenic                         | mg/kg | 11         | 10         | 5          | 13          |
| Cadmium                         | mg/kg | <0.4       | 0.6        | <0.4       | <0.4        |
| Chromium                        | mg/kg | 13         | 17         | 17         | 17          |
| Copper                          | mg/kg | 19         | 90         | 23         | 18          |
| Lead                            | mg/kg | 26         | 120        | 20         | 30          |
| Mercury                         | mg/kg | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1       | <0.1        |
| Nickel                          | mg/kg | 13         | 17         | 11         | 4           |
| Zinc                            | mg/kg | 150        | 550        | 43         | 20          |

| Misc Inorg - Soil                      |          |            |            |            |            |            |
|--|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Our Reference                          |          | 191051-19  | 191051-23  | 191051-26  | 191051-29  | 191051-30  |
| Your Reference                         | UNITS    | TP26       | TP31       | TP26       | BH5        | BH17       |
| Composite Reference                    |          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          |
| Depth                                  |          | 0.0-0.1    | 0.0-0.1    | 0.0-0.1    | 0.00-0.10  | 0.00-0.10  |
| Date Sampled                           |          | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018 |
| Type of sample                         |          | Soil       | Soil       | Soil       | Soil       | Soil       |
| Date prepared                          | -        | 11/05/2018 | 11/05/2018 | 11/05/2018 | 11/05/2018 | 11/05/2018 |
| Date analysed                          | -        | 11/05/2018 | 11/05/2018 | 11/05/2018 | 11/05/2018 | 11/05/2018 |
| pH 1:5 soil:water                      | pH Units | 5.7        | 6.0        | 5.9        | 6.3        | 6.8        |
| Electrical Conductivity 1:5 soil:water | μS/cm    | 96         | 48         | 170        | 56         | 180        |

| Misc Inorg - Soil                      |          |            |            |            |            |            |
|--|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Our Reference                          |          | 191051-33  | 191051-37  | 191051-38  | 191051-39  | 191051-40  |
| Your Reference                         | UNITS    | BH28       | BH1        | BH1        | BH1        | BH5        |
| Composite Reference                    |          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          |
| Depth                                  |          | 0.00-0.10  | 0.00-0.10  | 0.60-0.70  | 2.50-2.80  | 1.00-1.45  |
| Date Sampled                           |          | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018 |
| Type of sample                         |          | Soil       | Soil       | Soil       | Soil       | Soil       |
| Date prepared                          | -        | 11/05/2018 | 11/05/2018 | 11/05/2018 | 11/05/2018 | 11/05/2018 |
| Date analysed                          | -        | 11/05/2018 | 11/05/2018 | 11/05/2018 | 11/05/2018 | 11/05/2018 |
| pH 1:5 soil:water                      | pH Units | 6.9        | 6.1        | 5.5        | 5.3        | 5.0        |
| Electrical Conductivity 1:5 soil:water | μS/cm    | 150        | 45         | 130        | 260        | 570        |
| Chloride, Cl 1:5 soil:water            | mg/kg    | [NA]       | [NA]       | 99         | 290        | 670        |
| Sulphate, SO4 1:5 soil:water           | mg/kg    | [NA]       | [NA]       | 93         | 86         | 130        |

| Misc Inorg - Soil                      |          |            |            |            |            |            |
|--|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Our Reference                          |          | 191051-41  | 191051-42  | 191051-43  | 191051-44  | 191051-45  |
| Your Reference                         | UNITS    | BH5        | BH17       | BH17       | BH26       | BH26       |
| Composite Reference                    |          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          |
| Depth                                  |          | 2.50-2.90  | 0.50-0.60  | 1.00-1.45  | 0.50-0.60  | 1.00-1.45  |
| Date Sampled                           |          | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018 |
| Type of sample                         |          | Soil       | Soil       | Soil       | Soil       | Soil       |
| Date prepared                          | -        | 11/05/2018 | 11/05/2018 | 11/05/2018 | 11/05/2018 | 11/05/2018 |
| Date analysed                          | -        | 11/05/2018 | 11/05/2018 | 11/05/2018 | 11/05/2018 | 11/05/2018 |
| pH 1:5 soil:water                      | pH Units | 5.0        | 7.3        | 6.0        | 5.6        | 5.0        |
| Electrical Conductivity 1:5 soil:water | μS/cm    | 690        | 100        | 200        | 120        | 480        |
| Chloride, Cl 1:5 soil:water            | mg/kg    | 710        | 20         | 98         | 92         | 480        |
| Sulphate, SO4 1:5 soil:water           | mg/kg    | 180        | 10         | 210        | 60         | 230        |

| Misc Inorg - Soil                      |          |            |            |            |            |            |
|--|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Our Reference                          |          | 191051-46  | 191051-47  | 191051-48  | 191051-49  | 191051-50  |
| Your Reference                         | UNITS    | BH28       | BH28       | BH31       | BH31       | BH35       |
| Composite Reference                    |          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          |
| Depth                                  |          | 0.50-0.60  | 1.00-1.45  | 0.50-0.60  | 1.00-1.45  | 0.50-0.60  |
| Date Sampled                           |          | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018 |
| Type of sample                         |          | Soil       | Soil       | Soil       | Soil       | Soil       |
| Date prepared                          | -        | 11/05/2018 | 11/05/2018 | 11/05/2018 | 11/05/2018 | 11/05/2018 |
| Date analysed                          | -        | 11/05/2018 | 11/05/2018 | 11/05/2018 | 11/05/2018 | 11/05/2018 |
| pH 1:5 soil:water                      | pH Units | 5.7        | 5.1        | 6.1        | 5.1        | 5.2        |
| Electrical Conductivity 1:5 soil:water | μS/cm    | 62         | 550        | 57         | 570        | 380        |
| Chloride, Cl 1:5 soil:water            | mg/kg    | 23         | 560        | 20         | 600        | 290        |
| Sulphate, SO4 1:5 soil:water           | mg/kg    | 55         | 170        | 48         | 240        | 230        |

| Moisture            |       |            |              |              |              |              |
|---------------------|-------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Our Reference       |       | 191051-1   | 191051-2     | 191051-3     | 191051-4     | 191051-5     |
| Your Reference      | UNITS | C1         | C2           | C3           | C4           | C5           |
| Composite Reference |       | 8 + 9 + 10 | 11 + 12 + 13 | 14 + 15 + 16 | 17 + 18 + 19 | 20 + 21 + 22 |
| Depth               |       | -          | -            | -            | -            | -            |
| Date Sampled        |       | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018   | 30/04/2018   | 30/04/2018   | 30/04/2018   |
| Type of sample      |       | Soil       | Soil         | Soil         | Soil         | Soil         |
| Date prepared       | -     | 09/05/2018 | 09/05/2018   | 09/05/2018   | 09/05/2018   | 09/05/2018   |
| Date analysed       | -     | 10/05/2018 | 10/05/2018   | 10/05/2018   | 10/05/2018   | 10/05/2018   |
| Moisture            | %     | 6.4        | 7.9          | 8.2          | 7.0          | 9.3          |

| Moisture            |       |              |              |            |            |            |
|---------------------|-------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Our Reference       |       | 191051-6     | 191051-7     | 191051-29  | 191051-30  | 191051-31  |
| Your Reference      | UNITS | C6           | C7           | BH5        | BH17       | BH19       |
| Composite Reference |       | 23 + 24 + 25 | 26 + 27 + 28 | -          | -          | -          |
| Depth               |       | -            | -            | 0.00-0.10  | 0.00-0.10  | 0.00-0.10  |
| Date Sampled        |       | 30/04/2018   | 30/04/2018   | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018 |
| Type of sample      |       | Soil         | Soil         | Soil       | Soil       | Soil       |
| Date prepared       | -     | 09/05/2018   | 09/05/2018   | 09/05/2018 | 09/05/2018 | 09/05/2018 |
| Date analysed       | -     | 10/05/2018   | 10/05/2018   | 10/05/2018 | 10/05/2018 | 10/05/2018 |
| Moisture            | %     | 9.9          | 11           | 6.0        | 9.8        | 9.3        |

| Moisture            |       |            |            |            |             |
|---------------------|-------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Our Reference       |       | 191051-32  | 191051-33  | 191051-35  | 191051-36   |
| Your Reference      | UNITS | BH23       | BH28       | BH34       | Duplicate A |
| Composite Reference |       | -          | -          | -          | -           |
| Depth               |       | 0.00-0.10  | 0.00-0.10  | 0.00-0.10  | -           |
| Date Sampled        |       | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018  |
| Type of sample      |       | Soil       | Soil       | Soil       | Soil        |
| Date prepared       | -     | 09/05/2018 | 09/05/2018 | 09/05/2018 | 09/05/2018  |
| Date analysed       | -     | 10/05/2018 | 10/05/2018 | 10/05/2018 | 10/05/2018  |
| Moisture            | %     | 5.8        | 9.0        | 10         | 6.0         |

| Asbestos ID - soils |       |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------------------|-------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Our Reference       |       | 191051-29   | 191051-30   | 191051-31   | 191051-32   | 191051-33   |
| Your Reference      | UNITS | BH5   | BH17  | BH19  | BH23  | BH28  |
| Composite Reference |       | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| Depth               |       | 0.00-0.10   | 0.00-0.10   | 0.00-0.10   | 0.00-0.10   | 0.00-0.10   |
| Date Sampled        |       | 30/04/2018  | 30/04/2018  | 30/04/2018  | 30/04/2018  | 30/04/2018  |
| Type of sample      |       | Soil  | Soil  | Soil  | Soil  | Soil  |
| Date analysed       | -     | 10/05/2018  | 10/05/2018  | 10/05/2018  | 10/05/2018  | 10/05/2018  |
| Sample mass tested  | g     | Approx. 30g   | Approx. 35g   | Approx. 30g   | Approx. 35g   | Approx. 30g   |
| Sample Description  | -     | Brown fine-<br>grained soil &<br>rocks                      | Brown coarse-<br>grained soil &<br>rocks                    | Brown coarse-<br>grained soil &<br>rocks                    | Brown sandy soil & rocks                                    | Brown coarse-<br>grained soil &<br>rocks                    |
| Asbestos ID in soil | -     | No asbestos<br>detected at<br>reporting limit of<br>0.1g/kg | No asbestos<br>detected at<br>reporting limit of<br>0.1g/kg | No asbestos<br>detected at<br>reporting limit of<br>0.1g/kg | No asbestos<br>detected at<br>reporting limit of<br>0.1g/kg | No asbestos<br>detected at<br>reporting limit of<br>0.1g/kg |
|                     |       | Organic fibres detected                                     |
| Trace Analysis      | -     | No asbestos<br>detected                                     |

| Asbestos ID - soils |       |   |
|---------------------|-------|---|
| Our Reference       |       | 191051-35   |
| Your Reference      | UNITS | BH34  |
| Composite Reference |       | -   |
| Depth               |       | 0.00-0.10   |
| Date Sampled        |       | 30/04/2018  |
| Type of sample      |       | Soil  |
| Date analysed       | -     | 10/05/2018  |
| Sample mass tested  | g     | Approx. 35g   |
| Sample Description  | -     | Brown sandy soil & rocks                                    |
| Asbestos ID in soil | -     | No asbestos<br>detected at<br>reporting limit of<br>0.1g/kg |
|                     |       | Organic fibres detected                                     |
| Trace Analysis      | -     | No asbestos detected  |

| Asbestos ID - materials    |       |                                    |
|----------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|
| Our Reference              |       | 191051-34                          |
| Your Reference             | UNITS | BH28 - ACM                         |
| Composite Reference        |       | -                                  |
| Depth                      |       | -                                  |
| Date Sampled               |       | 30/04/2018                         |
| Type of sample             |       | Material                           |
| Date analysed              | -     | 11/05/2018                         |
| Mass / Dimension of Sample | -     | 60x40x5mm                          |
| Sample Description         | -     | Beige fibre cement material        |
| Asbestos ID in materials   | -     | Chrysotile<br>asbestos<br>detected |

| ESP/CEC                  |          |            |            |            |
|--------------------------|----------|------------|------------|------------|
| Our Reference            |          | 191051-38  | 191051-45  | 191051-48  |
| Your Reference           | UNITS    | BH1        | BH26       | BH31       |
| Composite Reference      |          | -          | -          | -          |
| Depth                    |          | 0.60-0.70  | 1.00-1.45  | 0.50-0.60  |
| Date Sampled             |          | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018 | 30/04/2018 |
| Type of sample           |          | Soil       | Soil       | Soil       |
| Date prepared            | -        | 10/05/2018 | 10/05/2018 | 10/05/2018 |
| Date analysed            | -        | 11/05/2018 | 11/05/2018 | 11/05/2018 |
| Exchangeable Ca          | meq/100g | 2.2        | 0.2        | 2.2        |
| Exchangeable K           | meq/100g | 0.2        | 0.3        | 0.4        |
| Exchangeable Mg          | meq/100g | 4.4        | 7.4        | 5.4        |
| Exchangeable Na          | meq/100g | 1.1        | 1.6        | 0.27       |
| Cation Exchange Capacity | meq/100g | 7.9        | 9.4        | 8.2        |
| ESP                      | %        | 14         | 17         | 3          |

| Method ID  | Methodology Summary  |
|------------|--|
| ASB-001    | Asbestos ID - Qualitative identification of asbestos in bulk samples using Polarised Light Microscopy and Dispersion Staining Techniques including Synthetic Mineral Fibre and Organic Fibre as per Australian Standard 4964-2004.   |
| Inorg-001  | pH - Measured using pH meter and electrode in accordance with APHA latest edition, 4500-H+. Please note that the results for water analyses are indicative only, as analysis outside of the APHA storage times.  |
| Inorg-002  | Conductivity and Salinity - measured using a conductivity cell at 25°C in accordance with APHA latest edition 2510 and Rayment & Lyons.  |
| Inorg-008  | Moisture content determined by heating at 105+/-5 °C for a minimum of 12 hours.  |
| Inorg-081  | Anions - a range of Anions are determined by Ion Chromatography, in accordance with APHA latest edition, 4110-B. Alternatively determined by colourimetry/turbidity using Discrete Analyer.  |
| Metals-009 | Determination of exchangeable cations and cation exchange capacity in soils using 1M Ammonium Chloride exchange and ICP-AES analytical finish.   |
| Metals-020 | Determination of various metals by ICP-AES.  |
| Metals-021 | Determination of Mercury by Cold Vapour AAS.   |
| Org-003    | Soil samples are extracted with Dichloromethane/Acetone and waters with Dichloromethane and analysed by GC-FID. F2 = (>C10-C16)-Naphthalene as per NEPM B1 Guideline on Investigation Levels for Soil and Groundwater (HSLs Tables 1A (3, 4)). Note Naphthalene is determined from the VOC analysis. |
| Org-003    | Soil samples are extracted with Dichloromethane/Acetone and waters with Dichloromethane and analysed by GC-FID.  |
|            | F2 = (>C10-C16)-Naphthalene as per NEPM B1 Guideline on Investigation Levels for Soil and Groundwater (HSLs Tables 1A (3, 4)). Note Naphthalene is determined from the VOC analysis.   |
|            | Note, the Total +ve TRH PQL is reflective of the lowest individual PQL and is therefore "Total +ve TRH" is simply a sum of the positive individual TRH fractions (>C10-C40).   |
| Org-005    | Soil samples are extracted with dichloromethane/acetone and waters with dichloromethane and analysed by GC with dual ECD's.  |
| Org-005    | Soil samples are extracted with dichloromethane/acetone and waters with dichloromethane and analysed by GC with dual   |
|            | ECD's.  Note, the Total +ve reported DDD+DDE+DDT PQL is reflective of the lowest individual PQL and is therefore simply a sum of the positive individually report DDD+DDE+DDT.   |
| Org-006    | Soil samples are extracted with dichloromethane/acetone and waters with dichloromethane and analysed by GC-ECD.  |
| Org-006    | Soil samples are extracted with dichloromethane/acetone and waters with dichloromethane and analysed by GC-ECD. Note, the Total +ve PCBs PQL is reflective of the lowest individual PQL and is therefore" Total +ve PCBs" is simply a sum of the positive individual PCBs.                           |

| Method ID | Methodology Summary   |
|-----------|---|
| Org-012   | Soil samples are extracted with Dichloromethane/Acetone and waters with Dichloromethane and analysed by GC-MS. Benzo(a)pyrene TEQ as per NEPM B1 Guideline on Investigation Levels for Soil and Groundwater - 2013. For soil results:-  1. 'EQ PQL'values are assuming all contributing PAHs reported as <pql 'eq="" 2.="" <pql="" actually="" all="" and="" and<="" approach="" are="" as="" assuming="" at="" be="" calculation="" can="" conservative="" contribute="" contributing="" false="" give="" given="" is="" least="" may="" most="" not="" pahs="" positive="" pql.="" present.="" reported="" td="" teq="" teqs="" that="" the="" this="" to="" zero'values="" zero.=""></pql> |
|           | is more susceptible to false negative TEQs when PAHs that contribute to the TEQ calculation are present but below PQL.  3. 'EQ half PQL'values are assuming all contributing PAHs reported as <pql a="" above.<="" and="" approaches="" are="" between="" conservative="" half="" hence="" least="" mid-point="" most="" pql.="" stipulated="" td="" the=""></pql>  |
|           | Note, the Total +ve PAHs PQL is reflective of the lowest individual PQL and is therefore "Total +ve PAHs" is simply a sum of the positive individual PAHs.  |
| Org-014   | Soil samples are extracted with methanol and spiked into water prior to analysing by purge and trap GC-MS.  |
| Org-016   | Soil samples are extracted with methanol and spiked into water prior to analysing by purge and trap GC-MS. Water samples are analysed directly by purge and trap GC-MS. F1 = (C6-C10)-BTEX as per NEPM B1 Guideline on Investigation Levels for Soil and Groundwater.   |
| Org-016   | Soil samples are extracted with methanol and spiked into water prior to analysing by purge and trap GC-MS. Water samples are analysed directly by purge and trap GC-MS. F1 = (C6-C10)-BTEX as per NEPM B1 Guideline on Investigation Levels for Soil and Groundwater.   |
|           | Note, the Total +ve Xylene PQL is reflective of the lowest individual PQL and is therefore "Total +ve Xylenes" is simply a sum of the positive individual Xylenes.  |

| QUALITY CON                          | QUALITY CONTROL: vTRH(C6-C10)/BTEXN in Soil |     |         |            |    | Duplicate  |            |     | Spike Recovery % |      |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|-----|---------|------------|----|------------|------------|-----|------------------|------|--|--|
| Test Description                     | Units                                       | PQL | Method  | Blank      | #  | Base       | Dup.       | RPD | LCS-8            | [NT] |  |  |
| Date extracted                       | -   |     |         | 09/05/2018 | 29 | 09/05/2018 | 09/05/2018 |     | 09/05/2018       |      |  |  |
| Date analysed                        | -   |     |         | 11/05/2018 | 29 | 11/05/2018 | 11/05/2018 |     | 11/05/2018       |      |  |  |
| TRH C <sub>6</sub> - C <sub>9</sub>  | mg/kg                                       | 25  | Org-016 | <25        | 29 | <25        | <25        | 0   | 94               |      |  |  |
| TRH C <sub>6</sub> - C <sub>10</sub> | mg/kg                                       | 25  | Org-016 | <25        | 29 | <25        | <25        | 0   | 94               |      |  |  |
| Benzene                              | mg/kg                                       | 0.2 | Org-016 | <0.2       | 29 | <0.2       | <0.2       | 0   | 75               |      |  |  |
| Toluene                              | mg/kg                                       | 0.5 | Org-016 | <0.5       | 29 | <0.5       | <0.5       | 0   | 96               |      |  |  |
| Ethylbenzene                         | mg/kg                                       | 1   | Org-016 | <1         | 29 | <1         | <1         | 0   | 93               |      |  |  |
| m+p-xylene                           | mg/kg                                       | 2   | Org-016 | <2         | 29 | <2         | <2         | 0   | 104              |      |  |  |
| o-Xylene                             | mg/kg                                       | 1   | Org-016 | <1         | 29 | <1         | <1         | 0   | 96               |      |  |  |
| naphthalene                          | mg/kg                                       | 1   | Org-014 | <1         | 29 | <1         | <1         | 0   | [NT]             |      |  |  |
| Surrogate aaa-Trifluorotoluene       | %   |     | Org-016 | 90         | 29 | 88         | 92         | 4   | 86               |      |  |  |

| QUALITY CO                            | NTROL: svT | RH (C10 | -C40) in Soil |            | Duplicate |            |            |     | Spike Recovery % |      |
|---------------------------------------|------------|---------|---------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----|------------------|------|
| Test Description                      | Units      | PQL     | Method        | Blank      | #         | Base       | Dup.       | RPD | LCS-8            | [NT] |
| Date extracted                        | -          |         |               | 09/05/2018 | 29        | 09/05/2018 | 09/05/2018 |     | 09/05/2018       |      |
| Date analysed                         | -          |         |               | 10/05/2018 | 29        | 10/05/2018 | 10/05/2018 |     | 10/05/2018       |      |
| TRH C <sub>10</sub> - C <sub>14</sub> | mg/kg      | 50      | Org-003       | <50        | 29        | <50        | <50        | 0   | 129              |      |
| TRH C <sub>15</sub> - C <sub>28</sub> | mg/kg      | 100     | Org-003       | <100       | 29        | <100       | <100       | 0   | 117              |      |
| TRH C <sub>29</sub> - C <sub>36</sub> | mg/kg      | 100     | Org-003       | <100       | 29        | <100       | <100       | 0   | 108              |      |
| TRH >C <sub>10</sub> -C <sub>16</sub> | mg/kg      | 50      | Org-003       | <50        | 29        | <50        | <50        | 0   | 129              |      |
| TRH >C <sub>16</sub> -C <sub>34</sub> | mg/kg      | 100     | Org-003       | <100       | 29        | <100       | <100       | 0   | 117              |      |
| TRH >C <sub>34</sub> -C <sub>40</sub> | mg/kg      | 100     | Org-003       | <100       | 29        | <100       | <100       | 0   | 108              |      |
| Surrogate o-Terphenyl                 | %          |         | Org-003       | 79         | 29        | 81         | 81         | 0   | 89               |      |

| QUA                       | LITY CONTRO | L: PAHs | in Soil |            | Duplicate |            |            |     | Spike Recovery % |      |  |  |
|---------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----|------------------|------|--|--|
| Test Description          | Units       | PQL     | Method  | Blank      | #         | Base       | Dup.       | RPD | LCS-8            | [NT] |  |  |
| Date extracted            | -           |         |         | 09/05/2018 | 29        | 09/05/2018 | 09/05/2018 |     | 09/05/2018       |      |  |  |
| Date analysed             | -           |         |         | 10/05/2018 | 29        | 10/05/2018 | 10/05/2018 |     | 10/05/2018       |      |  |  |
| Naphthalene               | mg/kg       | 0.1     | Org-012 | <0.1       | 29        | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   | 107              |      |  |  |
| Acenaphthylene            | mg/kg       | 0.1     | Org-012 | <0.1       | 29        | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   | [NT]             |      |  |  |
| Acenaphthene              | mg/kg       | 0.1     | Org-012 | <0.1       | 29        | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   | [NT]             |      |  |  |
| Fluorene                  | mg/kg       | 0.1     | Org-012 | <0.1       | 29        | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   | 107              |      |  |  |
| Phenanthrene              | mg/kg       | 0.1     | Org-012 | <0.1       | 29        | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   | 113              |      |  |  |
| Anthracene                | mg/kg       | 0.1     | Org-012 | <0.1       | 29        | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   | [NT]             |      |  |  |
| Fluoranthene              | mg/kg       | 0.1     | Org-012 | <0.1       | 29        | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   | 111              |      |  |  |
| Pyrene                    | mg/kg       | 0.1     | Org-012 | <0.1       | 29        | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   | 110              |      |  |  |
| Benzo(a)anthracene        | mg/kg       | 0.1     | Org-012 | <0.1       | 29        | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   | [NT]             |      |  |  |
| Chrysene                  | mg/kg       | 0.1     | Org-012 | <0.1       | 29        | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   | 102              |      |  |  |
| Benzo(b,j+k)fluoranthene  | mg/kg       | 0.2     | Org-012 | <0.2       | 29        | <0.2       | <0.2       | 0   | [NT]             |      |  |  |
| Benzo(a)pyrene            | mg/kg       | 0.05    | Org-012 | <0.05      | 29        | <0.05      | <0.05      | 0   | 106              |      |  |  |
| Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene   | mg/kg       | 0.1     | Org-012 | <0.1       | 29        | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   | [NT]             |      |  |  |
| Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene    | mg/kg       | 0.1     | Org-012 | <0.1       | 29        | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   | [NT]             |      |  |  |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene      | mg/kg       | 0.1     | Org-012 | <0.1       | 29        | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   | [NT]             |      |  |  |
| Surrogate p-Terphenyl-d14 | %           |         | Org-012 | 114        | 29        | 104        | 109        | 5   | 98               |      |  |  |

| QUALITY CONT        | ROL: Organo | chlorine f | Pesticides in soil |            |    | Duplicate  |            |     | Spike Recovery % |      |  |
|---------------------|-------------|------------|--------------------|------------|----|------------|------------|-----|------------------|------|--|
| Test Description    | Units       | PQL        | Method             | Blank      | #  | Base       | Dup.       | RPD | LCS-8            | [NT] |  |
| Date extracted      | -           |            |                    | 09/05/2018 | 29 | 09/05/2018 | 09/05/2018 |     | 09/05/2018       | [NT] |  |
| Date analysed       | -           |            |                    | 10/05/2018 | 29 | 10/05/2018 | 10/05/2018 |     | 10/05/2018       | [NT] |  |
| нсв                 | mg/kg       | 0.1        | Org-005            | <0.1       | 29 | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   | [NT]             | [NT] |  |
| alpha-BHC           | mg/kg       | 0.1        | Org-005            | <0.1       | 29 | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   | 106              | [NT] |  |
| gamma-BHC           | mg/kg       | 0.1        | Org-005            | <0.1       | 29 | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   | [NT]             | [NT] |  |
| beta-BHC            | mg/kg       | 0.1        | Org-005            | <0.1       | 29 | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   | 93               | [NT] |  |
| Heptachlor          | mg/kg       | 0.1        | Org-005            | <0.1       | 29 | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   | 100              | [NT] |  |
| delta-BHC           | mg/kg       | 0.1        | Org-005            | <0.1       | 29 | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   | [NT]             | [NT] |  |
| Aldrin              | mg/kg       | 0.1        | Org-005            | <0.1       | 29 | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   | 102              | [NT] |  |
| Heptachlor Epoxide  | mg/kg       | 0.1        | Org-005            | <0.1       | 29 | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   | 96               | [NT] |  |
| gamma-Chlordane     | mg/kg       | 0.1        | Org-005            | <0.1       | 29 | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   | [NT]             | [NT] |  |
| alpha-chlordane     | mg/kg       | 0.1        | Org-005            | <0.1       | 29 | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   | [NT]             | [NT] |  |
| Endosulfan I        | mg/kg       | 0.1        | Org-005            | <0.1       | 29 | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   | [NT]             | [NT] |  |
| pp-DDE              | mg/kg       | 0.1        | Org-005            | <0.1       | 29 | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   | 105              | [NT] |  |
| Dieldrin            | mg/kg       | 0.1        | Org-005            | <0.1       | 29 | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   | 109              | [NT] |  |
| Endrin              | mg/kg       | 0.1        | Org-005            | <0.1       | 29 | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   | 99               | [NT] |  |
| pp-DDD              | mg/kg       | 0.1        | Org-005            | <0.1       | 29 | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   | 106              | [NT] |  |
| Endosulfan II       | mg/kg       | 0.1        | Org-005            | <0.1       | 29 | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   | [NT]             | [NT] |  |
| pp-DDT              | mg/kg       | 0.1        | Org-005            | <0.1       | 29 | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   | [NT]             | [NT] |  |
| Endrin Aldehyde     | mg/kg       | 0.1        | Org-005            | <0.1       | 29 | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   | [NT]             | [NT] |  |
| Endosulfan Sulphate | mg/kg       | 0.1        | Org-005            | <0.1       | 29 | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   | 100              | [NT] |  |
| Methoxychlor        | mg/kg       | 0.1        | Org-005            | <0.1       | 29 | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   | [NT]             | [NT] |  |
| Surrogate TCMX      | %           |            | Org-005            | 103        | 29 | 105        | 106        | 1   | 124              | [NT] |  |

| QUALITY CO          | ONTROL: Organo | chlorine f | Pesticides in soil | QUALITY CONTROL: Organochlorine Pesticides in soil |   |            |            |     |      | Spike Recovery % |  |  |
|---------------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|--|---|------------|------------|-----|------|------------------|--|--|
| Test Description    | Units          | PQL        | Method             | Blank  | # | Base       | Dup.       | RPD | [NT] | [NT]             |  |  |
| Date extracted      | -              |            |                    | [NT]   | 1 | 09/05/2018 | 09/05/2018 |     |      | [NT]             |  |  |
| Date analysed       | -              |            |                    | [NT]   | 1 | 10/05/2018 | 10/05/2018 |     |      | [NT]             |  |  |
| нсв                 | mg/kg          | 0.1        | Org-005            | [NT]   | 1 | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   |      | [NT]             |  |  |
| alpha-BHC           | mg/kg          | 0.1        | Org-005            | [NT]   | 1 | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   |      | [NT]             |  |  |
| gamma-BHC           | mg/kg          | 0.1        | Org-005            | [NT]   | 1 | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   |      | [NT]             |  |  |
| beta-BHC            | mg/kg          | 0.1        | Org-005            | [NT]   | 1 | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   |      | [NT]             |  |  |
| Heptachlor          | mg/kg          | 0.1        | Org-005            | [NT]   | 1 | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   |      | [NT]             |  |  |
| delta-BHC           | mg/kg          | 0.1        | Org-005            | [NT]   | 1 | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   |      | [NT]             |  |  |
| Aldrin              | mg/kg          | 0.1        | Org-005            | [NT]   | 1 | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   |      | [NT]             |  |  |
| Heptachlor Epoxide  | mg/kg          | 0.1        | Org-005            | [NT]   | 1 | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   |      | [NT]             |  |  |
| gamma-Chlordane     | mg/kg          | 0.1        | Org-005            | [NT]   | 1 | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   |      | [NT]             |  |  |
| alpha-chlordane     | mg/kg          | 0.1        | Org-005            | [NT]   | 1 | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   |      | [NT]             |  |  |
| Endosulfan I        | mg/kg          | 0.1        | Org-005            | [NT]   | 1 | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   |      | [NT]             |  |  |
| pp-DDE              | mg/kg          | 0.1        | Org-005            | [NT]   | 1 | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   |      | [NT]             |  |  |
| Dieldrin            | mg/kg          | 0.1        | Org-005            | [NT]   | 1 | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   |      | [NT]             |  |  |
| Endrin              | mg/kg          | 0.1        | Org-005            | [NT]   | 1 | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   |      | [NT]             |  |  |
| pp-DDD              | mg/kg          | 0.1        | Org-005            | [NT]   | 1 | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   |      | [NT]             |  |  |
| Endosulfan II       | mg/kg          | 0.1        | Org-005            | [NT]   | 1 | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   |      | [NT]             |  |  |
| pp-DDT              | mg/kg          | 0.1        | Org-005            | [NT]   | 1 | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   |      | [NT]             |  |  |
| Endrin Aldehyde     | mg/kg          | 0.1        | Org-005            | [NT]   | 1 | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   |      | [NT]             |  |  |
| Endosulfan Sulphate | mg/kg          | 0.1        | Org-005            | [NT]   | 1 | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   |      | [NT]             |  |  |
| Methoxychlor        | mg/kg          | 0.1        | Org-005            | [NT]   | 1 | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   |      | [NT]             |  |  |
| Surrogate TCMX      | %              |            | Org-005            | [NT]   | 1 | 104        | 106        | 2   |      | [NT]             |  |  |

| QUALIT           | Y CONTRO | L: PCBs | in Soil |            | Duplicate |            |            |     | Spike Recovery % |      |
|------------------|----------|---------|---------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----|------------------|------|
| Test Description | Units    | PQL     | Method  | Blank      | #         | Base       | Dup.       | RPD | LCS-8            | [NT] |
| Date extracted   | -        |         |         | 09/05/2018 | 29        | 09/05/2018 | 09/05/2018 |     | 09/05/2018       |      |
| Date analysed    | -        |         |         | 10/05/2018 | 29        | 10/05/2018 | 10/05/2018 |     | 10/05/2018       |      |
| Aroclor 1016     | mg/kg    | 0.1     | Org-006 | <0.1       | 29        | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   | [NT]             |      |
| Aroclor 1221     | mg/kg    | 0.1     | Org-006 | <0.1       | 29        | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   | [NT]             |      |
| Aroclor 1232     | mg/kg    | 0.1     | Org-006 | <0.1       | 29        | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   | [NT]             |      |
| Aroclor 1242     | mg/kg    | 0.1     | Org-006 | <0.1       | 29        | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   | [NT]             |      |
| Aroclor 1248     | mg/kg    | 0.1     | Org-006 | <0.1       | 29        | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   | [NT]             |      |
| Aroclor 1254     | mg/kg    | 0.1     | Org-006 | <0.1       | 29        | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   | 102              |      |
| Aroclor 1260     | mg/kg    | 0.1     | Org-006 | <0.1       | 29        | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   | [NT]             |      |
| Surrogate TCLMX  | %        |         | Org-006 | 103        | 29        | 105        | 106        | 1   | 101              |      |

| QL               | IALITY CONTRO | L: PCBs | in Soil |       | Duplicate |            |            |     | Spike Recovery % |      |
|------------------|---------------|---------|---------|-------|-----------|------------|------------|-----|------------------|------|
| Test Description | Units         | PQL     | Method  | Blank | #         | Base       | Dup.       | RPD | [NT]             | [NT] |
| Date extracted   | -             |         |         | [NT]  | 1         | 09/05/2018 | 09/05/2018 |     |                  | [NT] |
| Date analysed    | -             |         |         | [NT]  | 1         | 10/05/2018 | 10/05/2018 |     |                  | [NT] |
| Aroclor 1016     | mg/kg         | 0.1     | Org-006 | [NT]  | 1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   |                  | [NT] |
| Aroclor 1221     | mg/kg         | 0.1     | Org-006 | [NT]  | 1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   |                  | [NT] |
| Aroclor 1232     | mg/kg         | 0.1     | Org-006 | [NT]  | 1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   |                  | [NT] |
| Aroclor 1242     | mg/kg         | 0.1     | Org-006 | [NT]  | 1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   |                  | [NT] |
| Aroclor 1248     | mg/kg         | 0.1     | Org-006 | [NT]  | 1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   |                  | [NT] |
| Aroclor 1254     | mg/kg         | 0.1     | Org-006 | [NT]  | 1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   |                  | [NT] |
| Aroclor 1260     | mg/kg         | 0.1     | Org-006 | [NT]  | 1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   |                  | [NT] |
| Surrogate TCLMX  | %             |         | Org-006 | [NT]  | 1         | 104        | 106        | 2   |                  | [NT] |

| QUALITY CONT     | QUALITY CONTROL: Acid Extractable metals in soil |     |            |            |    |            | Duplicate  |     |            |      |
|------------------|--|-----|------------|------------|----|------------|------------|-----|------------|------|
| Test Description | Units  | PQL | Method     | Blank      | #  | Base       | Dup.       | RPD | LCS-8      | [NT] |
| Date prepared    | -  |     |            | 09/05/2018 | 29 | 09/05/2018 | 09/05/2018 |     | 09/05/2018 |      |
| Date analysed    | -  |     |            | 10/05/2018 | 29 | 10/05/2018 | 10/05/2018 |     | 10/05/2018 |      |
| Arsenic          | mg/kg  | 4   | Metals-020 | <4         | 29 | 13         | 12         | 8   | 107        |      |
| Cadmium          | mg/kg  | 0.4 | Metals-020 | <0.4       | 29 | <0.4       | <0.4       | 0   | 98         |      |
| Chromium         | mg/kg  | 1   | Metals-020 | <1         | 29 | 18         | 19         | 5   | 105        |      |
| Copper           | mg/kg  | 1   | Metals-020 | <1         | 29 | 18         | 16         | 12  | 111        |      |
| Lead             | mg/kg  | 1   | Metals-020 | <1         | 29 | 30         | 27         | 11  | 103        |      |
| Mercury          | mg/kg  | 0.1 | Metals-021 | <0.1       | 29 | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   | 105        |      |
| Nickel           | mg/kg  | 1   | Metals-020 | <1         | 29 | 4          | 4          | 0   | 105        |      |
| Zinc             | mg/kg  | 1   | Metals-020 | <1         | 29 | 20         | 17         | 16  | 103        |      |

| QUALITY CONT     | ROL: Acid E | xtractabl | e metals in soil |       | Duplicate |            |            |     | Spike Recovery % |      |
|------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------|-------|-----------|------------|------------|-----|------------------|------|
| Test Description | Units       | PQL       | Method           | Blank | #         | Base       | Dup.       | RPD | [NT]             | [NT] |
| Date prepared    | -           |           |                  | [NT]  | 1         | 09/05/2018 | 09/05/2018 |     |                  | [NT] |
| Date analysed    | -           |           |                  | [NT]  | 1         | 10/05/2018 | 10/05/2018 |     |                  | [NT] |
| Arsenic          | mg/kg       | 4         | Metals-020       | [NT]  | 1         | 8          | 9          | 12  |                  | [NT] |
| Cadmium          | mg/kg       | 0.4       | Metals-020       | [NT]  | 1         | <0.4       | <0.4       | 0   |                  | [NT] |
| Chromium         | mg/kg       | 1         | Metals-020       | [NT]  | 1         | 20         | 21         | 5   |                  | [NT] |
| Copper           | mg/kg       | 1         | Metals-020       | [NT]  | 1         | 13         | 12         | 8   |                  | [NT] |
| Lead             | mg/kg       | 1         | Metals-020       | [NT]  | 1         | 23         | 24         | 4   |                  | [NT] |
| Mercury          | mg/kg       | 0.1       | Metals-021       | [NT]  | 1         | <0.1       | <0.1       | 0   |                  | [NT] |
| Nickel           | mg/kg       | 1         | Metals-020       | [NT]  | 1         | 5          | 5          | 0   |                  | [NT] |
| Zinc             | mg/kg       | 1         | Metals-020       | [NT]  | 1         | 18         | 19         | 5   |                  | [NT] |

| QUALITY                                | CONTROL: | Misc Ino | rg - Soil |            | Duplicate |            |            |     | Spike Recovery % |            |
|--|----------|----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----|------------------|------------|
| Test Description                       | Units    | PQL      | Method    | Blank      | #         | Base       | Dup.       | RPD | LCS-8            | 191051-41  |
| Date prepared                          | -        |          |           | 11/05/2018 | 19        | 11/05/2018 | 11/05/2018 |     | 11/05/2018       | 11/05/2018 |
| Date analysed                          | -        |          |           | 11/05/2018 | 19        | 11/05/2018 | 11/05/2018 |     | 11/05/2018       | 11/05/2018 |
| pH 1:5 soil:water                      | pH Units |          | Inorg-001 | [NT]       | 19        | 5.7        | 5.7        | 0   | 102              | [NT]       |
| Electrical Conductivity 1:5 soil:water | μS/cm    | 1        | Inorg-002 | <1         | 19        | 96         | 88         | 9   | 94               | [NT]       |
| Chloride, CI 1:5 soil:water            | mg/kg    | 10       | Inorg-081 | <10        | 40        | 670        | 800        | 18  | 87               | #          |
| Sulphate, SO4 1:5 soil:water           | mg/kg    | 10       | Inorg-081 | [NT]       | 40        | 130        | 170        | 27  | 89               | #          |

| QUALITY                                | QUALITY CONTROL: Misc Inorg - Soil |     |           |       |    |            | Duplicate  |     |      |      |
|--|------------------------------------|-----|-----------|-------|----|------------|------------|-----|------|------|
| Test Description                       | Units                              | PQL | Method    | Blank | #  | Base       | Dup.       | RPD | [NT] | [NT] |
| Date prepared                          | -                                  |     |           | [NT]  | 40 | 11/05/2018 | 11/05/2018 |     |      |      |
| Date analysed                          | -                                  |     |           | [NT]  | 40 | 11/05/2018 | 11/05/2018 |     |      |      |
| pH 1:5 soil:water                      | pH Units                           |     | Inorg-001 | [NT]  | 40 | 5.0        | 4.8        | 4   |      |      |
| Electrical Conductivity 1:5 soil:water | μS/cm                              | 1   | Inorg-002 | [NT]  | 40 | 570        | 710        | 22  |      |      |
|  |                                    |     |           |       |    |            |            |     |      |      |

| QUAL             | QUALITY CONTROL: ESP/CEC |     |            |            |      |      | Duplicate |      |            | Spike Recovery % |  |
|------------------|--------------------------|-----|------------|------------|------|------|-----------|------|------------|------------------|--|
| Test Description | Units                    | PQL | Method     | Blank      | #    | Base | Dup.      | RPD  | LCS-8      | [NT]             |  |
| Date prepared    | -                        |     |            | 10/05/2018 | [NT] |      | [NT]      | [NT] | 10/05/2018 |                  |  |
| Date analysed    | -                        |     |            | 11/05/2018 | [NT] |      | [NT]      | [NT] | 11/05/2018 |                  |  |
| Exchangeable Ca  | meq/100g                 | 0.1 | Metals-009 | <0.1       | [NT] |      | [NT]      | [NT] | 113        |                  |  |
| Exchangeable K   | meq/100g                 | 0.1 | Metals-009 | <0.1       | [NT] |      | [NT]      | [NT] | 108        |                  |  |
| Exchangeable Mg  | meq/100g                 | 0.1 | Metals-009 | <0.1       | [NT] |      | [NT]      | [NT] | 103        |                  |  |
| Exchangeable Na  | meq/100g                 | 0.1 | Metals-009 | <0.1       | [NT] | [NT] | [NT]      | [NT] | 107        | [NT]             |  |

| Result Definiti | ons                                       |
|-----------------|---|
| NT              | Not tested                                |
| NA              | Test not required                         |
| INS             | Insufficient sample for this test         |
| PQL             | Practical Quantitation Limit              |
| <               | Less than                                 |
| >               | Greater than                              |
| RPD             | Relative Percent Difference               |
| LCS             | Laboratory Control Sample                 |
| NS              | Not specified                             |
| NEPM            | National Environmental Protection Measure |
| NR              | Not Reported                              |

| <b>Quality Control</b>             | ol Definitions   |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Blank                              | This is the component of the analytical signal which is not derived from the sample but from reagents, glassware etc, can be determined by processing solvents and reagents in exactly the same manner as for samples.           |
| Duplicate                          | This is the complete duplicate analysis of a sample from the process batch. If possible, the sample selected should be one where the analyte concentration is easily measurable.   |
| Matrix Spike                       | A portion of the sample is spiked with a known concentration of target analyte. The purpose of the matrix spike is to monitor the performance of the analytical method used and to determine whether matrix interferences exist. |
| LCS (Laboratory<br>Control Sample) | This comprises either a standard reference material or a control matrix (such as a blank sand or water) fortified with analytes representative of the analyte class. It is simply a check sample.                                |
| Surrogate Spike                    | Surrogates are known additions to each sample, blank, matrix spike and LCS in a batch, of compounds which are similar to the analyte of interest, however are not expected to be found in real samples.                          |
| Australian Drinking                | Water Guidelines recommend that Thermotolerant Coliform, Faecal Enterococci, & F. Coli levels are less than  |

Australian Drinking Water Guidelines recommend that Thermotolerant Coliform, Faecal Enterococci, & E.Coli levels are less than 1cfu/100mL. The recommended maximums are taken from "Australian Drinking Water Guidelines", published by NHMRC & ARMC 2011.

### **Laboratory Acceptance Criteria**

Duplicate sample and matrix spike recoveries may not be reported on smaller jobs, however, were analysed at a frequency to meet or exceed NEPM requirements. All samples are tested in batches of 20. The duplicate sample RPD and matrix spike recoveries for the batch were within the laboratory acceptance criteria.

Filters, swabs, wipes, tubes and badges will not have duplicate data as the whole sample is generally extracted during sample extraction.

Spikes for Physical and Aggregate Tests are not applicable.

For VOCs in water samples, three vials are required for duplicate or spike analysis.

Duplicates: <5xPQL - any RPD is acceptable; >5xPQL - 0-50% RPD is acceptable.

Matrix Spikes, LCS and Surrogate recoveries: Generally 70-130% for inorganics/metals; 60-140% for organics (+/-50% surrogates) and 10-140% for labile SVOCs (including labile surrogates), ultra trace organics and speciated phenols is acceptable.

In circumstances where no duplicate and/or sample spike has been reported at 1 in 10 and/or 1 in 20 samples respectively, the sample volume submitted was insufficient in order to satisfy laboratory QA/QC protocols.

When samples are received where certain analytes are outside of recommended technical holding times (THTs), the analysis has proceeded. Where analytes are on the verge of breaching THTs, every effort will be made to analyse within the THT or as soon as practicable.

Where sampling dates are not provided, Envirolab are not in a position to comment on the validity of the analysis where recommended technical holding times may have been breached.

Measurement Uncertainty estimates are available for most tests upon request.

Envirolab Reference: 191051 Page | 32 of 33 Revision No: R00

## **Report Comments**

Asbestos: A portion of the supplied sample was sub-sampled for asbestos analysis according to Envirolab procedures.

We cannot guarantee that this sub-sample is indicative of the entire sample. Envirolab recommends supplying

40-50g of sample in its own container.

Note: Samples were sub-sampled from jars provided by the client.

Misc Inorg.

# Percent recovery is not possible to report due to the high concentration of the element/s in the sample/s. However an acceptable recovery was

obtained for the LCS.

Envirolab Reference: 191051 Page | 33 of 33 Revision No: R00



**Envirolab Services Pty Ltd** 

ABN 37 112 535 645 12 Ashley St Chatswood NSW 2067 ph 02 9910 6200 fax 02 9910 6201 customerservice@envirolab.com.au www.envirolab.com.au

### **CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS 210572**

| Client Details |  |
|----------------|--|
| Client         | Geoenviro Consultancy Pty Ltd                        |
| Attention      | Solern Liew  |
| Address        | PO Box 1543, Macquarie Centre, North Ryde, NSW, 2113 |

| Sample Details                       |                         |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Your Reference                       | JC18322C-r1, Leppington |
| Number of Samples                    | 12 Soil                 |
| Date samples received                | 31/01/2019              |
| Date completed instructions received | 31/01/2019              |

### **Analysis Details**

Please refer to the following pages for results, methodology summary and quality control data.

Samples were analysed as received from the client. Results relate specifically to the samples as received.

Results are reported on a dry weight basis for solids and on an as received basis for other matrices.

| Report Details                        |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Date results requested by             | 04/02/2019  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Date of Issue                         | 04/02/2019  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NATA Accreditation Number 2901. T     | NATA Accreditation Number 2901. This document shall not be reproduced except in full. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accredited for compliance with ISO/II | EC 17025 - Testing. Tests not covered by NATA are denoted with *                      |  |  |  |  |  |

**Results Approved By** 

Priya Samarawickrama, Senior Chemist

**Authorised By** 

Jacinta Hurst, Laboratory Manager



| Misc Inorg - Soil    |       |            |            |            |            |            |
|----------------------|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Our Reference        |       | 210572-1   | 210572-2   | 210572-3   | 210572-4   | 210572-5   |
| Your Reference       | UNITS | BH1        | BH1        | BH5        | BH5        | BH17       |
| Depth                |       | 0.6-0.7    | 2.5-2.8    | 1.0-1.45   | 2.5-2.9    | 0.5-0.6    |
| Date Sampled         |       | 31/01/2019 | 31/01/2019 | 31/01/2019 | 31/01/2019 | 31/01/2019 |
| Type of sample       |       | Soil       | Soil       | Soil       | Soil       | Soil       |
| Date prepared        | -     | 04/02/2019 | 04/02/2019 | 04/02/2019 | 04/02/2019 | 04/02/2019 |
| Date analysed        | -     | 04/02/2019 | 04/02/2019 | 04/02/2019 | 04/02/2019 | 04/02/2019 |
| Resistivity in soil* | ohm m | 92         | 23         | 17         | 21         | 71         |

| Misc Inorg - Soil    |       |            |            |            |            |            |
|----------------------|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Our Reference        |       | 210572-6   | 210572-7   | 210572-8   | 210572-9   | 210572-10  |
| Your Reference       | UNITS | BH17       | BH26       | BH26       | BH28       | BH28       |
| Depth                |       | 1.0-1.45   | 0.5-0.6    | 1.0-1.45   | 0.5-0.6    | 1.0-1.45   |
| Date Sampled         |       | 31/01/2019 | 31/01/2019 | 31/01/2019 | 31/01/2019 | 31/01/2019 |
| Type of sample       |       | Soil       | Soil       | Soil       | Soil       | Soil       |
| Date prepared        | -     | 04/02/2019 | 04/02/2019 | 04/02/2019 | 04/02/2019 | 04/02/2019 |
| Date analysed        | -     | 04/02/2019 | 04/02/2019 | 04/02/2019 | 04/02/2019 | 04/02/2019 |
| Resistivity in soil* | ohm m | 66         | 97         | 40         | 69         | 60         |

| Misc Inorg - Soil    |       |            |            |
|----------------------|-------|------------|------------|
| Our Reference        |       | 210572-11  | 210572-12  |
| Your Reference       | UNITS | BH31       | BH31       |
| Depth                |       | 0.5-0.6    | 1.0-1.45   |
| Date Sampled         |       | 31/01/2019 | 31/01/2019 |
| Type of sample       |       | Soil       | Soil       |
| Date prepared        | -     | 04/02/2019 | 04/02/2019 |
| Date analysed        | -     | 04/02/2019 | 04/02/2019 |
| Resistivity in soil* | ohm m | 77         | 46         |

| Method ID | Methodology Summary   |
|-----------|---|
| Inorg-002 | Conductivity and Salinity - measured using a conductivity cell at 25oC in accordance with APHA 22nd ED 2510 and Rayment & Lyons. Resistivity is calculated from Conductivity. |

Envirolab Reference: 210572 Page | 3 of 6

Revision No: R00

| QUALIT               | QUALITY CONTROL: Misc Inorg - Soil |     |           |            |   |            | Duplicate  |     |            |      |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----|-----------|------------|---|------------|------------|-----|------------|------|
| Test Description     | Units                              | PQL | Method    | Blank      | # | Base       | Dup.       | RPD | LCS-1      | [NT] |
| Date prepared        | -                                  |     |           | 04/02/2019 | 2 | 04/02/2019 | 04/02/2019 |     | 04/02/2019 | [NT] |
| Date analysed        | -                                  |     |           | 04/02/2019 | 2 | 04/02/2019 | 04/02/2019 |     | 04/02/2019 | [NT] |
| Resistivity in soil* | ohm m                              | 1   | Inorg-002 | [NT]       | 2 | 23         | 22         | 4   | [NT]       | [NT] |

| QUALIT               | QUALITY CONTROL: Misc Inorg - Soil |     |           |       |    |            | Duplicate  |     |      |      |  |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----|-----------|-------|----|------------|------------|-----|------|------|--|
| Test Description     | Units                              | PQL | Method    | Blank | #  | Base       | Dup.       | RPD | [NT] | [NT] |  |
| Date prepared        | -                                  |     |           | [NT]  | 10 | 04/02/2019 | 04/02/2019 |     | [NT] | [NT] |  |
| Date analysed        | -                                  |     |           | [NT]  | 10 | 04/02/2019 | 04/02/2019 |     | [NT] | [NT] |  |
| Resistivity in soil* | ohm m                              | 1   | Inorg-002 | [NT]  | 10 | 60         | 41         | 38  | [NT] | [NT] |  |

| Result Definiti | ons                                       |
|-----------------|---|
| NT              | Not tested                                |
| NA              | Test not required                         |
| INS             | Insufficient sample for this test         |
| PQL             | Practical Quantitation Limit              |
| <               | Less than                                 |
| >               | Greater than                              |
| RPD             | Relative Percent Difference               |
| LCS             | Laboratory Control Sample                 |
| NS              | Not specified                             |
| NEPM            | National Environmental Protection Measure |
| NR              | Not Reported                              |

| <b>Quality Contro</b>              | ol Definitions   |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Blank                              | This is the component of the analytical signal which is not derived from the sample but from reagents, glassware etc, can be determined by processing solvents and reagents in exactly the same manner as for samples.           |
| Duplicate                          | This is the complete duplicate analysis of a sample from the process batch. If possible, the sample selected should be one where the analyte concentration is easily measurable.   |
| Matrix Spike                       | A portion of the sample is spiked with a known concentration of target analyte. The purpose of the matrix spike is to monitor the performance of the analytical method used and to determine whether matrix interferences exist. |
| LCS (Laboratory<br>Control Sample) | This comprises either a standard reference material or a control matrix (such as a blank sand or water) fortified with analytes representative of the analyte class. It is simply a check sample.                                |
| Surrogate Spike                    | Surrogates are known additions to each sample, blank, matrix spike and LCS in a batch, of compounds which are similar to the analyte of interest, however are not expected to be found in real samples.                          |
| Australian Drinking                | Water Cuidalines recommend that Thermatelerant Californ, Faceal Entergosesi, 9 F Cali levels are less than   |

Australian Drinking Water Guidelines recommend that Thermotolerant Coliform, Faecal Enterococci, & E.Coli levels are less than 1cfu/100mL. The recommended maximums are taken from "Australian Drinking Water Guidelines", published by NHMRC & ARMC 2011.

### **Laboratory Acceptance Criteria**

Duplicate sample and matrix spike recoveries may not be reported on smaller jobs, however, were analysed at a frequency to meet or exceed NEPM requirements. All samples are tested in batches of 20. The duplicate sample RPD and matrix spike recoveries for the batch were within the laboratory acceptance criteria.

Filters, swabs, wipes, tubes and badges will not have duplicate data as the whole sample is generally extracted during sample extraction.

Spikes for Physical and Aggregate Tests are not applicable.

For VOCs in water samples, three vials are required for duplicate or spike analysis.

Duplicates: >10xPQL - RPD acceptance criteria will vary depending on the analytes and the analytical techniques but is typically in the range 20%-50% – see ELN-P05 QA/QC tables for details; <10xPQL - RPD are higher as the results approach PQL and the estimated measurement uncertainty will statistically increase.

Matrix Spikes, LCS and Surrogate recoveries: Generally 70-130% for inorganics/metals; 60-140% for organics (+/-50% surrogates) and 10-140% for labile SVOCs (including labile surrogates), ultra trace organics and speciated phenols is acceptable.

In circumstances where no duplicate and/or sample spike has been reported at 1 in 10 and/or 1 in 20 samples respectively, the sample volume submitted was insufficient in order to satisfy laboratory QA/QC protocols.

When samples are received where certain analytes are outside of recommended technical holding times (THTs), the analysis has proceeded. Where analytes are on the verge of breaching THTs, every effort will be made to analyse within the THT or as soon as practicable.

Where sampling dates are not provided, Envirolab are not in a position to comment on the validity of the analysis where recommended technical holding times may have been breached.

Measurement Uncertainty estimates are available for most tests upon request.

Envirolab Reference: 210572 Page | 6 of 6

Revision No: R00



**Envirolab Services Pty Ltd** 

ABN 37 112 535 645 12 Ashley St Chatswood NSW 2067 ph 02 9910 6200 fax 02 9910 6201 customerservice@envirolab.com.au www.envirolab.com.au

### **CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS 215148**

| Client Details |  |
|----------------|--|
| Client         | Geoenviro Consultancy Pty Ltd                        |
| Attention      | Adrian Tejada  |
| Address        | PO Box 1543, Macquarie Centre, North Ryde, NSW, 2113 |

| Sample Details                       |                      |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Your Reference                       | JC18322C, Leppington |
| Number of Samples                    | 15 Soil              |
| Date samples received                | 08/04/2019           |
| Date completed instructions received | 08/04/2019           |

### **Analysis Details**

Please refer to the following pages for results, methodology summary and quality control data.

Samples were analysed as received from the client. Results relate specifically to the samples as received.

Results are reported on a dry weight basis for solids and on an as received basis for other matrices.

| Report Details  |   |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Date results requested by   | 12/04/2019  |  |  |  |
| Date of Issue   | 12/04/2019  |  |  |  |
| NATA Accreditation Number 2901. This document shall not be reproduced except in full. |   |  |  |  |
| Accredited for compliance with ISO  | IEC 17025 - Testing. Tests not covered by NATA are denoted with * |  |  |  |

TECHNICAL COMPETENCE

**Results Approved By** 

Ken Nguyen, Reporting Supervisor Priya Samarawickrama, Senior Chemist **Authorised By** 

Nancy Zhang, Laboratory Manager

| Misc Inorg - Soil                      |          |            |            |            |            |            |
|--|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Our Reference                          |          | 215148-1   | 215148-2   | 215148-3   | 215148-4   | 215148-5   |
| Your Reference                         | UNITS    | BH41       | BH41       | BH41       | BH42       | BH42       |
| Depth                                  |          | 0.0-0.1    | 0.5-0.6    | 1.4-1.5    | 0.0-0.1    | 0.4-0.5    |
| Date Sampled                           |          | 04/04/2019 | 04/04/2019 | 04/04/2019 | 04/04/2019 | 04/04/2019 |
| Type of sample                         |          | Soil       | Soil       | Soil       | Soil       | Soil       |
| Date prepared                          | -        | 12/04/2019 | 12/04/2019 | 12/04/2019 | 12/04/2019 | 12/04/2019 |
| Date analysed                          | -        | 12/04/2019 | 12/04/2019 | 12/04/2019 | 12/04/2019 | 12/04/2019 |
| pH 1:5 soil:water                      | pH Units | 6.0        | 5.1        | 5.3        | 6.0        | 6.4        |
| Electrical Conductivity 1:5 soil:water | μS/cm    | 66         | 620        | 500        | 56         | 59         |
| Chloride, Cl 1:5 soil:water            | mg/kg    |            | 740        | 550        |            | 10         |
| Sulphate, SO4 1:5 soil:water           | mg/kg    |            | 170        | 140        |            | 59         |
| Resistivity in soil*                   | ohm m    |            | [NA]       | 20         |            | 170        |

| Misc Inorg - Soil                      |          |            |            |            |            |            |
|--|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Our Reference                          |          | 215148-6   | 215148-7   | 215148-8   | 215148-9   | 215148-10  |
| Your Reference                         | UNITS    | BH42       | BH43       | BH43       | BH43       | BH44       |
| Depth                                  |          | 1.0-1.1    | 0.0-0.1    | 0.5-0.6    | 1.2-1.3    | 0.0-0.1    |
| Date Sampled                           |          | 04/04/2019 | 04/04/2019 | 04/04/2019 | 04/04/2019 | 04/04/2019 |
| Type of sample                         |          | Soil       | Soil       | Soil       | Soil       | Soil       |
| Date prepared                          | -        | 12/04/2019 | 12/04/2019 | 12/04/2019 | 12/04/2019 | 12/04/2019 |
| Date analysed                          | -        | 12/04/2019 | 12/04/2019 | 12/04/2019 | 12/04/2019 | 12/04/2019 |
| pH 1:5 soil:water                      | pH Units | 5.7        | 6.6        | 6.0        | 5.1        | 6.9        |
| Electrical Conductivity 1:5 soil:water | μS/cm    | 130        | 97         | 130        | 400        | 110        |
| Chloride, Cl 1:5 soil:water            | mg/kg    | 47         | [NA]       | 33         | 330        | [NA]       |
| Sulphate, SO4 1:5 soil:water           | mg/kg    | 70         | [NA]       | 89         | 210        | [NA]       |

| Misc Inorg - Soil                      |          |            |            |            |            |            |
|--|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Our Reference                          |          | 215148-11  | 215148-12  | 215148-13  | 215148-14  | 215148-15  |
| Your Reference                         | UNITS    | BH44       | BH44       | BH45       | BH45       | BH45       |
| Depth                                  |          | 0.4-0.5    | 1.4-1.5    | 0.0-0.1    | 0.6-0.7    | 1.6-1.7    |
| Date Sampled                           |          | 04/04/2019 | 04/04/2019 | 04/04/2019 | 04/04/2019 | 04/04/2019 |
| Type of sample                         |          | Soil       | Soil       | Soil       | Soil       | Soil       |
| Date prepared                          | -        | 12/04/2019 | 12/04/2019 | 12/04/2019 | 12/04/2019 | 12/04/2019 |
| Date analysed                          | -        | 12/04/2019 | 12/04/2019 | 12/04/2019 | 12/04/2019 | 12/04/2019 |
| pH 1:5 soil:water                      | pH Units | 6.7        | 5.4        | 6.3        | 5.4        | 4.8        |
| Electrical Conductivity 1:5 soil:water | μS/cm    | 96         | 140        | 50         | 200        | 320        |
| Chloride, Cl 1:5 soil:water            | mg/kg    | 20         | 38         | [NA]       | 95         | 290        |
| Sulphate, SO4 1:5 soil:water           | mg/kg    | 10         | 130        | [NA]       | 210        | 90         |
| Resistivity in soil*                   | ohm m    | 100        | [NA]       | [NA]       | [NA]       | 31         |

| ESP/CEC                  |          |            |            |            |
|--------------------------|----------|------------|------------|------------|
| Our Reference            |          | 215148-2   | 215148-9   | 215148-12  |
| Your Reference           | UNITS    | BH41       | BH43       | BH44       |
| Depth                    |          | 0.5-0.6    | 1.2-1.3    | 1.4-1.5    |
| Date Sampled             |          | 04/04/2019 | 04/04/2019 | 04/04/2019 |
| Type of sample           |          | Soil       | Soil       | Soil       |
| Date prepared            | -        | 12/04/2019 | 12/04/2019 | 12/04/2019 |
| Date analysed            | -        | 12/04/2019 | 12/04/2019 | 12/04/2019 |
| Exchangeable Ca          | meq/100g | 0.4        | 3.3        | 0.7        |
| Exchangeable K           | meq/100g | 0.2        | 0.2        | 0.3        |
| Exchangeable Mg          | meq/100g | 10         | 8.7        | 8.4        |
| Exchangeable Na          | meq/100g | 1.0        | 1.8        | 1.8        |
| Cation Exchange Capacity | meq/100g | 12         | 14         | 11         |
| ESP                      | %        | 9          | 13         | 16         |

| Method ID  | Methodology Summary   |
|------------|---|
| Inorg-001  | pH - Measured using pH meter and electrode in accordance with APHA latest edition, 4500-H+. Please note that the results for water analyses are indicative only, as analysis outside of the APHA storage times. |
| Inorg-002  | Conductivity and Salinity - measured using a conductivity cell at 25°C in accordance with APHA latest edition 2510 and Rayment & Lyons.   |
| Inorg-002  | Conductivity and Salinity - measured using a conductivity cell at 25oC in accordance with APHA 22nd ED 2510 and Rayment & Lyons. Resistivity is calculated from Conductivity.                                   |
| Inorg-081  | Anions - a range of Anions are determined by Ion Chromatography, in accordance with APHA latest edition, 4110-B. Alternatively determined by colourimetry/turbidity using Discrete Analyer.                     |
| Metals-009 | Determination of exchangeable cations and cation exchange capacity in soils using 1M Ammonium Chloride exchange and ICP-AES analytical finish.  |

Envirolab Reference: 215148 Page | 4 of 8

Revision No: R00

| QUALITY                                | CONTROL  | Misc Ino | rg - Soil |            |   | Du         | plicate    |     | Spike Re   | covery %   |
|--|----------|----------|-----------|------------|---|------------|------------|-----|------------|------------|
| Test Description                       | Units    | PQL      | Method    | Blank      | # | Base       | Dup.       | RPD | LCS-1      | 215148-5   |
| Date prepared                          | -        |          |           | 12/04/2019 | 3 | 12/04/2019 | 12/04/2019 |     | 12/04/2019 | 12/04/2019 |
| Date analysed                          | -        |          |           | 12/04/2019 | 3 | 12/04/2019 | 12/04/2019 |     | 12/04/2019 | 12/04/2019 |
| pH 1:5 soil:water                      | pH Units |          | Inorg-001 | [NT]       | 3 | 5.3        | 5.2        | 2   | 102        | [NT]       |
| Electrical Conductivity 1:5 soil:water | μS/cm    | 1        | Inorg-002 | <1         | 3 | 500        | 620        | 21  | 100        | [NT]       |
| Chloride, Cl 1:5 soil:water            | mg/kg    | 10       | Inorg-081 | <10        | 3 | 550        | 700        | 24  | 89         | 84         |
| Sulphate, SO4 1:5 soil:water           | mg/kg    | 10       | Inorg-081 | <10        | 3 | 140        | 140        | 0   | 92         | 75         |
| Resistivity in soil*                   | ohm m    | 1        | Inorg-002 | <1         | 3 | 20         | 16         | 22  | [NT]       | [NT]       |

| QUALITY CONTROL: Misc Inorg - Soil     |          |     |           |       |    | Duplicate  |            |     | Spike Recovery % |      |
|--|----------|-----|-----------|-------|----|------------|------------|-----|------------------|------|
| Test Description                       | Units    | PQL | Method    | Blank | #  | Base       | Dup.       | RPD | [NT]             | [NT] |
| Date prepared                          | -        |     |           | [NT]  | 13 | 12/04/2019 | 12/04/2019 |     |                  |      |
| Date analysed                          | -        |     |           | [NT]  | 13 | 12/04/2019 | 12/04/2019 |     |                  |      |
| pH 1:5 soil:water                      | pH Units |     | Inorg-001 | [NT]  | 13 | 6.3        | 6.3        | 0   |                  |      |
| Electrical Conductivity 1:5 soil:water | μS/cm    | 1   | Inorg-002 | [NT]  | 13 | 50         | 50         | 0   |                  |      |
|  |          |     |           |       |    |            |            |     |                  |      |

| QUAL             | ITY CONTR | OL: ESP/ | CEC        |            |   | Du         | plicate    |     | Spike Re   | covery % |
|------------------|-----------|----------|------------|------------|---|------------|------------|-----|------------|----------|
| Test Description | Units     | PQL      | Method     | Blank      | # | Base       | Dup.       | RPD | LCS-1      | [NT]     |
| Date prepared    | -         |          |            | 12/04/2019 | 2 | 12/04/2019 | 12/04/2019 |     | 12/04/2019 |          |
| Date analysed    | -         |          |            | 12/04/2019 | 2 | 12/04/2019 | 12/04/2019 |     | 12/04/2019 |          |
| Exchangeable Ca  | meq/100g  | 0.1      | Metals-009 | <0.1       | 2 | 0.4        | 0.3        | 29  | 104        |          |
| Exchangeable K   | meq/100g  | 0.1      | Metals-009 | <0.1       | 2 | 0.2        | 0.2        | 0   | 107        |          |
| Exchangeable Mg  | meq/100g  | 0.1      | Metals-009 | <0.1       | 2 | 10         | 9.6        | 4   | 102        |          |
| Exchangeable Na  | meq/100g  | 0.1      | Metals-009 | <0.1       | 2 | 1.0        | 1.0        | 0   | 100        |          |
| ESP              | %         | 1        | Metals-009 | [NT]       | 2 | 9          | 9          | 0   | [NT]       | [NT]     |

| Result Definiti | ons                                       |
|-----------------|---|
| NT              | Not tested                                |
| NA              | Test not required                         |
| INS             | Insufficient sample for this test         |
| PQL             | Practical Quantitation Limit              |
| <               | Less than                                 |
| >               | Greater than                              |
| RPD             | Relative Percent Difference               |
| LCS             | Laboratory Control Sample                 |
| NS              | Not specified                             |
| NEPM            | National Environmental Protection Measure |
| NR              | Not Reported                              |

| <b>Quality Contro</b>              | ol Definitions   |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Blank                              | This is the component of the analytical signal which is not derived from the sample but from reagents, glassware etc, can be determined by processing solvents and reagents in exactly the same manner as for samples.           |
| Duplicate                          | This is the complete duplicate analysis of a sample from the process batch. If possible, the sample selected should be one where the analyte concentration is easily measurable.   |
| Matrix Spike                       | A portion of the sample is spiked with a known concentration of target analyte. The purpose of the matrix spike is to monitor the performance of the analytical method used and to determine whether matrix interferences exist. |
| LCS (Laboratory<br>Control Sample) | This comprises either a standard reference material or a control matrix (such as a blank sand or water) fortified with analytes representative of the analyte class. It is simply a check sample.                                |
| Surrogate Spike                    | Surrogates are known additions to each sample, blank, matrix spike and LCS in a batch, of compounds which are similar to the analyte of interest, however are not expected to be found in real samples.                          |
| Australian Drinking                | Water Guidelines recommend that Thermotolerant Coliform, Faecal Enterococci, & F. Coli levels are less than  |

Australian Drinking Water Guidelines recommend that Thermotolerant Coliform, Faecal Enterococci, & E.Coli levels are less than 1cfu/100mL. The recommended maximums are taken from "Australian Drinking Water Guidelines", published by NHMRC & ARMC 2011.

### **Laboratory Acceptance Criteria**

Duplicate sample and matrix spike recoveries may not be reported on smaller jobs, however, were analysed at a frequency to meet or exceed NEPM requirements. All samples are tested in batches of 20. The duplicate sample RPD and matrix spike recoveries for the batch were within the laboratory acceptance criteria.

Filters, swabs, wipes, tubes and badges will not have duplicate data as the whole sample is generally extracted during sample extraction.

Spikes for Physical and Aggregate Tests are not applicable.

For VOCs in water samples, three vials are required for duplicate or spike analysis.

Duplicates: >10xPQL - RPD acceptance criteria will vary depending on the analytes and the analytical techniques but is typically in the range 20%-50% – see ELN-P05 QA/QC tables for details; <10xPQL - RPD are higher as the results approach PQL and the estimated measurement uncertainty will statistically increase.

Matrix Spikes, LCS and Surrogate recoveries: Generally 70-130% for inorganics/metals; 60-140% for organics (+/-50% surrogates) and 10-140% for labile SVOCs (including labile surrogates), ultra trace organics and speciated phenols is acceptable.

In circumstances where no duplicate and/or sample spike has been reported at 1 in 10 and/or 1 in 20 samples respectively, the sample volume submitted was insufficient in order to satisfy laboratory QA/QC protocols.

When samples are received where certain analytes are outside of recommended technical holding times (THTs), the analysis has proceeded. Where analytes are on the verge of breaching THTs, every effort will be made to analyse within the THT or as soon as practicable.

Where sampling dates are not provided, Envirolab are not in a position to comment on the validity of the analysis where recommended technical holding times may have been breached.

Measurement Uncertainty estimates are available for most tests upon request.

Envirolab Reference: 215148 Page | 8 of 8

Revision No: R00

### APPENDIX D

**Explanatory Notes** 



# GeoEnviro Consultancy Pty Ltd

### **EXPLANATORY NOTES**

#### Introduction

These notes have been provided to amplify the geotechnical report with regard to investigation procedures, classification methods and certain matters relating to the Discussion and Comments sections. Not all notes are necessarily relevant to all reports.

Geotechnical reports are based on information gained from finite sub-surface probing, excavation, boring, sampling or other means of investigation, supplemented by experience and knowledge of local geology. For this reason they must be regarded as interpretative rather than factual documents, limited to some extent by the scope of information on which they rely.

#### Description and Classification Methods

The methods the description and classification of soils and rocks used in this report are based on Australian standard 1726, the SSA Site investigation Code, in general descriptions cover the following properties - strength or density, colour, structure, soil or rock type and inclusions. Identification and classification of soil and rock involves to a large extent, judgement within the acceptable level commonly adopted by current geotechnical practices.

Soil types are described according to the predominating particle size, qualified by the grading or other particles present (eg sandy clay) on the following bases:

| Soil Classification | Particle Size     |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Clay                | Less than 0.002mm |
| Silt                | 0.002 to 0.6mm    |
| Sand                | 0.6 to 2.00mm     |
| Gravel              | 2.00m to 60.00mm  |

| Soil Classification | Particle size     |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Clay                | less than 0.002mm |
| Silt                | 0.002 to 0.06mm   |
| Sand                | 0.06 to 2.00mm    |
| Gravel              | 2.00mm to 60.00mm |

Cohesive soils are classified on the basis of strength, either by laboratory testing or engineering examination. The strength terms are defined as follows:

| Classification | Undrained Shear Strength kPa |
|----------------|------------------------------|
| Very Soft      | Less than 12                 |
| Soft           | 12 - 25                      |
| Firm           | 25 - 50                      |
| Stiff          | 50 - 100                     |
| Very Stiff     | 100 - 200                    |
| Hard           | Greater than 200             |

Non-cohesive soils are classified on the basis of relative density, generally from the results of standard penetration tests (SPT) or Dutch cone penetrometer test (CPT), as below:

| Relative Dense | SPT 'N' Value (blows/300mm) | CPT Cone<br>Value (q <sub>c</sub> -Mpa) |  |
|----------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| Very Loose     | Less than 5                 | Less than 2                             |  |
| Loose          | 5 - 10                      | 2 - 5                                   |  |
| Medium Dense   | 10 - 30                     | 5 - 15                                  |  |
| Dense          | 30 - 50                     | 15 - 25                                 |  |
| Very Dense     | > 50                        | > 25                                    |  |

Rock types are classified by their geological names, together with descriptive terms on degrees of weathering strength, defects and other minor components. Where relevant, further information

regarding rock classification, is given on the following sheet.

#### Sampling

Sampling is carried out during drilling to allow engineering examination (and laboratory testing where required) of the soil or rock.

Disturbed samples taken during drilling provided information on plasticity, grained size, colour, type, moisture content, inclusions and depending upon the degree of disturbance, some information on strength and structure.

Undisturbed samples are taken by pushing a thin walled sample tube (normally know as  $U_{50}$ ) into the soil and withdrawing a sample of the soil in a relatively undisturbed state. Such Samples yield information on structure and strength and are necessary for laboratory determination of shear strength and compressibility. Undisturbed sampling is generally effective only in cohesive soils. Details of the type and method of sampling are given in the report.

#### Field Investigation Methods

The following is a brief summary of investigation methods currently carried out by this company and comments on their use and application.

#### **Hand Auger Drilling**

The borehole is advanced by manually operated equipment. The diameter of the borehole ranges from 50mm to 100mm. Penetration depth of hand augered boreholes may be limited by premature refusal on a variety of materials, such as hard clay, gravels or ironstone.

#### Test Pits

These are excavated with a tractor-mounted backhoe or a tracked excavator, allowing close examination of the insitu soils if it is safe to descend into the pit. The depth of penetration is limited to about 3.0m for a backhoe and up to 6.0m for an excavator. A potential disadvantage is the disturbance caused by the excavation.

Care must be taken if construction is to be carried out near, or within the test pit locations, to either adequately recompact the backfill during construction, or to design the structure or accommodate the poorly compacted backfill.

#### Large Diameter Auger (eg Pengo)

The hole is advanced by a rotating plate or short spiral auger generally 300mm or larger in diameter. The cuttings are returned to the surface at intervals (generally of not more than 05m) and are disturbed, but usually unchanged in moisture content. Identification of soil strata is generally much more reliable than with continuous spiral flight augers and is usually supplemented by occasional undisturbed tube sampling.

#### **Continuous Spiral Flight Augers**

The hole is advanced by using 90mm - 115mm diameter continuous spiral flight augers, which are withdrawn at intervals to allow sampling or insitu testing. This is a relatively economical means of drilling in clays and in sands above the water table. Samples are returned to the surface, or may be collected after withdrawal of the augers flights, but they are very disturbed and may be highly mixed with soil of other stratum.

Information from the drilling (as distinct from specific sampling by SPT or undisturbed samples) is of relatively low reliability due to remoulding, mixing or softening of samples by ground water, resulting in uncertainties of the original sample depth.

C:\\lab\reports\r016-1 Form No. R016-1/Ver02/0104



#### **Continuous Spiral Flight Augers (continued)**

The spiral augers are usually advanced by using a V - bit through the soil profile refusal, followed by Tungsten Carbide (TC) bit, to penetrate into bedrock. The quality and continuity of the bedrock may be assessed by examination of the recovered rock fragments and through observation of the drilling penetration resistance.

#### Non - core Rotary Drilling (Wash Boring)

The hole is advanced by a rotary bit, with water being pumped down the drill rod and returned up the annulus, carrying the cuttings, together with some information from the "feel" and rate of penetration.

#### **Rotary Mud Stabilised Drilling**

This is similar to rotary drilling, but uses drilling mud as a circulating fluid, which may consist of a range of products, from bentonite to polymers such as Revert or Biogel. The mud tends to mask the cuttings and reliable identification is again only possible from separate intact sampling (eg SPT and  $U_{50}$  samples).

#### **Continuous Core Drilling**

A continuous core sample is obtained using a diamond tipped core barrel. Providing full core recovery is achieved (which is not always possible in very weak rock and granular soils) this technique provides a very reliable (but relatively expensive) method of investigation. In rocks an NMLC triple tube core barrel which gives a core of about 50mm diameter, is usually used with water flush.

#### **Portable Proline Drilling**

This is manually operated equipment and is only used in sites which require bedrock core sampling and there is restricted site access to truck mounted drill rigs. The boreholes are usually advanced initially using a tricone roller bit and water circulation to penetrate the upper soil profile. In some instances a hand auger may be used to penetrate the soil profile. Subsequent drilling into bedrock involves the use of NMLC triple tube equipment, using water as a lubricant.

### **Standard Penetration Tests**

Standard penetration tests are used mainly in non-cohesive soils, but occasionally also in cohesive soils, as a means of determining density or strength and of obtaining a relatively undisturbed sample. The test procedure is described in Australian Standard 1289 "Methods of testing Soils for Engineering Purpose"- Test F31.

The test is carried out in a borehole by driving a 50mm diameter split sample tube under the impact of a 63Kg hammer with a free fall of 769mm. It is normal for the tube to be driven in three successive 150mm increments and the "N" value is taken as the number of blows for the last 300mm. In dense sands, very hard clays or weak rocks, the full 450mm penetration may not be practicable and the test is discontinued.

The test results are reported in the following form:

In a case where full penetration is obtained with successive blows counts for each 150mm of, say 4, 6, and 7 blows.

as 4, 6, 7  
$$N = 13$$

In a case where the test is discontinued short of full penetration, say after 15 blows for the first 150mm and 30 blows for the next 40mm.

as 15,30/40mm

The results of the tests can be related empirically to the engineering properties of the soil. Occasionally the test

methods is used to obtain samples in 50mm diameter thin walled samples tubes in clays. In these circumstances, the best results are shown on the bore logs in brackets.

#### **Dynamic Cone Penetration Test**

A modification to the SPT test is where the same driving system is used with a solid  $60^{\circ}$  tipped steel cone of the same diameter as the SPT hollow sampler. The cone can be continuously driven into the borehole and is normally used in areas with thick layers of soft clays or loose sand. The results of this test are shown as 'Nc' on the bore logs, together with the number of blows per 150mm penetration.

#### **Cone Penetrometer Testing and Interpretation**

Cone penetrometer testing (sometimes referred to as Dutch Cone-CPT) described in this report, has been carried out using an electrical friction cone penetrometer and the test is described in Australian Standard 1289 test F5.1.

In the test, a 35mm diameter rod with cone tipped end is pushed continuously into the soil, the reaction being provided by a specially designed truck or rig, which is fitted with a hydraulic ram system. Measurements are made of the end bearing resistance on the cone and the friction resistance on a separate 130mm long sleeve, immediately behind the cone. Transducer in the tip of the assembly are connected by electrical wires passing through the centre of the push rods to an amplifier and recorder unit mounted on the control truck.

As penetration occurs (at a rate of approximately 20mm per second) the information is output on continuous chart recorders. The plotted results in this report have been traced from the original records. The information provided on the charts comprises:

- Cone resistance the actual end bearing force divided by the cross sectional area of the cone, expressed in Mpa.
- Sleeve friction the frictional force on the sleeve divided by the surface area, expressed in kPa.
- > Friction ratio the ratio of sleeve friction to cone resistance, expressed in percentage.

There are two scales available for measurement of cone resistance. The lower "A" scale (0-5Mpa) is used in very soft soils where increased sensitivity is required and is shown in the graphs as a dotted line. The main "B" scale (0-50Mpa) is less sensitive and is shown as a full line.

The ratios of the sleeve resistance to cone resistance will vary with the type of soil encountered, with higher relative frictions in clays than in sands. Friction ratios of 1% to 2% are commonly encountered in sands and very soft clays, rising to 4% to 10% in stiff clays.

In sands, the relationship between cone resistance and SPT value is commonly in the range:

 $q_c \text{ (Mpa)} = (0.4 \text{ to } 0.6) \text{ N (blows per } 300 \text{mm)}$ 

In clays the relationship between undrained shear strength and cone resistance is commonly in the range:

$$q_c = (12 \text{ to} 18) C_u$$

Interpretation of CPT values can also be made to allow estimate of modulus or compressibility values to allow calculation of foundation settlements. Inferred stratification, as shown on the attached report, is assessed from the cone and friction traces, from experience and information from nearby boreholes etc.

C:\lab\reports\r016-2 Form No. R016-2/Ver02/0104



# Cone Penetrometer Testing and Interpretation continued

This information is presented for general guidance, but must be regarded as being to some extent interpretive. The test method provides a continuous profile of engineering properties and where precise information or soil classification is required, direct drilling and sampling may be preferable.

#### Portable Dynamic Cone Penetrometer (AS1289)

Portable dynamic cone penetrometer tests are carried out by driving a rod in to the ground with a falling weight hammer and measuring the blows per successive 100mm increments of penetration.

There are two similar tests, Cone Penetrometer (commonly known as Scala Penetrometer) and the Perth Sand Penetrometer. Scala Penetrometer is commonly adopted by this company and consists of a 16mm rod with a 20mm diameter cone end, driven with a 9kg hammer, dropping 510mm (AS 1289 Test F3.2).

#### **Laboratory Testing**

Laboratory testing is carried out in accordance with Australian Standard 1289 "Methods of Testing Soil for Engineering Purposes". Details of the test procedures are given on the individual report forms.

#### **Engineering Logs**

The engineering logs presented herein are an engineering and/or geological interpretation of the sub-surface conditions and their reliability will depend to some extent on frequency of sampling and the method of drilling. Ideally, continuous undisturbed sampling or core drilling will provide the most reliable assessment, however, this is not always practicable or possible to justify economically. As it is, the boreholes represent only a small sample of the total sub-surface profile. Interpretation of the information and its application to design and construction should take into account the spacing of boreholes, frequency of sampling and the possibility of other than "straight line" variations between the boreholes.

#### **Ground water**

Where ground water levels are measured in boreholes, there are several potential problems:

- In low permeability soils, ground water although present, may enter the hole slowly, or perhaps not at all, during the investigation period.
- A localised perched water table may lead to a erroneous indication of the true water table.
- Water table levels will vary from time to time, due to the seasons or recent weather changes. They may not be the same at the time of construction as indicated in the report.
- The use of water or mud as a drilling fluid will mask any ground water inflow. Water has to be blown out of the hole and drilling mud must be washed out of the hole if any water observations are to be made.

More reliable measurements can be made by installing stand pipes, which are read at intervals over several days, or weeks for low permeability soils. Piezometers sealed in a particular stratum may be interference from a perched water table or surface water.

#### **Engineering Reports**

Engineering reports are prepared by qualified personnel and are based on the information obtained and on current engineering standards of interpretation and analysis. Where the report has been prepared for a specific design proposal is changed, say to a twenty storey building. If this occurs, the company will be pleased to review the report and sufficiency of the investigation work.

Every care is taken with the report as it relates to interpretation of sub-surface conditions, discussions of geotechnical aspects and recommendations or suggestions for design and construction. However, the company cannot always anticipate or assume responsibility for:

- Unexpected variations in ground conditions. The potential for this will depend partly on bore spacing and sampling frequency.
- Changes in policy or interpretation of policy by statutory authorities.
- The actions of contractors responding to commercial pressures.

If these occur, the company will be pleased to assist with investigation or advice to resolve the matter.

#### **Site Anomalies**

In the event that conditions encountered on site during construction appear to vary from those which were expected from the information contained in the report, the company request immediate notification. Most problems are much more readily resolved when conditions are exposed than at some later stage, well after the event.

#### **Reproduction of Information for Contractual Purposes**

Attention is drawn to the document "Guidelines for the Provision of Geotechnical Information trader Documents", published by the Institute of Engineers Australia. Where information obtained for this investigation is provided for tender purposes, it is recommended that all information, including the written report and discussion, be made available. In circumstances where the discussion or comments section is not relevant to the contractual situation, it may be appropriate to prepare a specially edited document. The Company would be pleased to assist in this regard and/or make additional copies of the report available for contract purpose, at a nominal charge.

### Site Inspection

The Company will always be pleased to provide engineering inspection services for geotechnical aspect of work to which this report is related. This could range from a site visit to confirm that the conditions exposed are as expected, to full time engineering presence on site

#### **Review of Design**

Where major civil or structural developments are proposed, or where only a limited investigation has been completed, or where the geotechnical conditions are complex, it is prudent to have the design reviewed by a Senior Geotechnical Engineer.

C:\lab\reports\r016-3 Form No. R016-3/Ver02/0104



Graphic Symbols For Soil and Rock

| Graphic Symbols For Soil and Rock             |                        |  |                                      |  |
|---|------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| SOIL  |                        | ROCK                                   |                                      |  |
|   | Fill                   |  | Shale                                |  |
|   | Topsoil                |  | Sandstone                            |  |
| 0°000<br>0000<br>0000<br>0000<br>0000         | Gravel (GW , GP)       |  | Siltstone, Mudstone, Claystone       |  |
|   | Sand (SP, SW)          |  | Granite, Gabbro                      |  |
|   | Silt (ML, MH)          | ********<br>******<br>*****            | Dolerite, Diorite                    |  |
|   | Clay (CL, CH)          | ************************************** | Basalt, Andesite                     |  |
| 10% e% 03<br>0/0 00<br>00/0 /0/0<br>00/0 /0/0 | Clayey Gravel (GC)     |  | Other Materials                      |  |
|   | Silty Sand (SM)        | 0 0                                    | Concrete                             |  |
|   | Clayey Sand (SC)       |  | Bitumen, Asphaltic Concrete,<br>Coal |  |
|   | Sandy Silt (ML)        |  | Ironstone Gravel                     |  |
| 9/9/9   | Gravelly Clay (CL, CH) | * *                                    | Organic Material                     |  |
|   | Silty Clay (CL, CH)    |  |                                      |  |
|   | Sandy Clay (CL, CH)    |  |                                      |  |
| ***   | Peat or Organic Soil   |  |                                      |  |
|   |                        | ·                                      |                                      |  |
|   |                        |  |                                      |  |